#### CITY OF NITRO

#### COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MARCH Ø2, 1993

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MARCH Ø2, 1993 MINUTES: Councilman at Large James Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. Motion was seconded. Vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Recorder. City Recorder Herb Sibley commented the Finance Committee had met several times and the majority of Council attended. This committee consists of four councilpeople. We have been working with the state of West Virginia on audits of our books. We are now audited thru June 30, 1992 with only minor recommendations. Mr. Sibley said actually it was a warning, by 1995 we will have to go to accrual accounting. During the audit we found the computers we now have are inadequate, we are now making a study and will follow thru as soon as possible as the budget amounts will allow for a new system and possibly a new method of operation. Hopefully this will tie all our various departments together with one input verses two or three which is costly. Another item considered is a pay adjustment for employees. He hoped there would be a way to recognize the employees for their dedication to the There was a minor pay adjustment last year. Also, he mentioned a different type of licensing for businesses is being studied. There will be three categories, general business, alcoholic beverages and contractors. This we will be in effect by the first quarter of our new fiscal year. The next meeting will be Wednesday the 10th at 6:30 p.m. in the Conference Room.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ORDINANCE/LANDFILL AGREEMENT: Mayor Karnes distributed information from DEP and presented each councilmember a copy of an ordinance authorizing him to enter into an agreement with Sycamore Landfill. After some discussion City Recorder Herb Sibley moved to accept the first reading of this Ordinance. The motion was seconded and the vote was unanimous. Mr. Chuck Forth from Sycamore Landfill was present to answer questions. Copy of Ordinance

attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMUNICATION/CABLE: Mayor Karnes reported on moving the Communication Dept. The estimate on running the cable from City Hall to the Community Bldg. is \$2700.00. Mayor Karnes stated the approximate cost for running the cable and the wiring inside the offices should be around \$5000.00. Also Mayor Karnes said he would be looking for some volunteer help on this job. The intentions now are to move the Police and Communication Dept.to the Community Bldg.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - RECREATION COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recreation Director Jay Long. The Director brought to the attention of Council the condition of the pavilion at the Park. The pavilion has been condemned and must be torn down. It needs to be replaced as quickly as possible since it will effect the summer youth programs.

Councilman George Atkins moved to enter the Recreation Meeting Minutes as part of the Council Minutes. The motion was seconded and the vote was unanimous. Copies attached.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Don Karnes, Mayor

Herb Sibley, Recorder

AN ORDINANCE DIRECTING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A WASTE DISPOSAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN SYCAMORE LANDFILL, INC. AND THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro believes it is desirable for the City to enter into the Agreement with Sycamore Landfill, Inc. in order to afford the public more efficient service; and

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro believes an additional long term benefit of such waste disposal may be a reduction in the cost of such services to the citizens of said City; and

WHEREAS, a copy of said Waste Disposal Agreement is attached hereto and marked Exhibit A and made a part hereof.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, that the Mayor is hereby authorized to enter into that certain Waste Disposal Agreement dated the 1st day of September, 1992, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof and marked as Exhibit No. A.

Passed on First Reading:	Halen 2, 1	27.5	
Adopted on Second Readin	g:		
	<i>j</i>	V -	~

CITY RECORDER

THIS AGREEMENT, made this 1st day of September, 1992, by and between SYCAMORE LANDFILL, INC., party of the first part, hereinafter sometimes called "Sycamore", and the CITY OF NITRO, a Municipal Corporation, party of the second part, hereinafter sometimes called "City".

That for and in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements herein contained the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. The party of the second part will dispose of a minimum of 200 tons and not more than 400 tons of municipal solid waste or other nonhazardous waste per month generated within the City at Sycamore Landfill located near Hurricane in Putnam County, West Virginia, hereinafter sometimes called the "Landfill"; provided that the party of the second part may dispose of additional amounts beyond 400 tons per month as may be agreed to by Sycamore subject, however, to available permitted capacity at the Landfill.
- 2. The party of the second part agrees that it will not dispose of any waste which is not approved for disposal at Sycamore Landfill by the West Virginia Division Environmental Protection. Sycamore reserves the right to refuse to accept any waste which its employees determine may not be

disposed of at the landfill in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection. Any waste which is rejected by Sycamore shall be removed and disposed of at the City's expense. It is understood that the delivery, acceptance, and disposal of any waste under the terms of this Agreement shall be subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, and regulations, and such regulations as the Landfill shall establish from time to time governing its operations and the delivery of waste to the Landfill.

The City shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Sycamore, its officers, directors, employees, agents and contractors and its or their successors or assigns from and against any and all liability, action, damages, claims, judgements, penalties, fines, losses, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees arising out of or relating to the delivery by the City of any waste not approved for disposal at the Landfill pursuant to this paragraph or paragraph 4 below or any negligent or wilful act or ommission by the City or its employees, agents or contractors.

3. The City will pay a tipping fee for each ton of waste disposed of at the Sycamore Landfill in accordance with the Tarriff approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the current approved Tarriff is Fourteen Dollars Seventy Five Cents (\$14.75) per ton. Provided that the City delivers less than 200 tons per month of waste to the Landfill, the City

will nevertheless pay Sycamore tipping fees equal to those fees that would apply if the City had delivered 200 tons of waste. In addition to the per ton tipping fee the City will pay any local, state, or federal taxes or fees that apply to or are based upon the receipt or disposal of solid waste at the Landfill. On the date of this contract taxes for waste accumulated and disposed of within waste shed "H" are Eight Dollars and Seventy Five Cents (\$8.75) per ton. It is understood that taxes and/or assessments may be increased by the various taxing authorities during the term of this Agreement.

- 4. In addition to the foregoing per ton costs the City will pay additional fees in accordance with any published rate schedule of Sycamore for the disposal of materials which require special handling. It is agreed, however, that the City will not be liable for any fee for special handling which has not been agreed upon in advance of the acceptance of the materials by Sycamore. The rate schedule attached hereto are the rates currently in effect for the materials listed therein. It is agreed that Sycamore will not accept for disposal asbestos or asbestos containing material and that Sycamore may from time to time identify other materials requiring special handling that Sycamore will not accept.
- 5. The City agrees to pay all costs and fees due to Sycamore pursuant to this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of receipt of monthly statement

from Sycamore which shall be rendered on or about the first of each month. Monthly statements will be mailed to City of Nitro, 20th & 2nd Avenue, Nitro, West Virginia, 25143 Attention: Mike Morris. All payments are to be mailed to Sycamore Landfill Inc., 6101 Tacony Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19135. Sycamore agrees to provide detailed statements which reflect the number of tons disposed of by City, and the amount of local, state, or federal taxes, and the cost of any fee charged for special handling. Any required payment which is not timely made shall, in addition to being grounds for termination as set forth under paragraph 6, bear interest at the rate of 1% per month so long as such payment remains deliquent.

6. This Agreement shall be effective on September 1, 1992, and will remain in effect until 12:00 o'clock midnight on September 1,1997, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of this agreement. Sycamore may terminate this agreement should City breach a material condition of this agreement, but in the event of a breach, Sycamore agrees that prior to termination it will advise City of the breach in writing and allow City ten (10) days to correct the breach, provided that in the event that the breach consists of the delivery by City of waste not approved for disposal under this Agreement, the City shall no longer have the right to cure after the second such breach. For purposes of this paragraph, a material breach shall include, but not be limited to, delivery by the City to the Landfill of waste not

8

approved for disposal under this Agreement and failure to timely pay any costs and fees due.

- 7. If, as a result of any order of the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, or any other local, state or federal agency or court, or if as a result of any change in the applicable law or regulation of the State of West Virginia or of the United States of America or any change in any permit or approval issued to operate the Landfill, or denial or revocation of such permit or approval, or due to any natural calamity or act of God or other circumstances beyond Sycamore's reasonable control, Sycamore is unable to perform its obligations set forth herein, after notice to City, Sycamore shall be excused from performance for the period occasioned by its inability to perform provided such inability to perform does not result in a shutdown of the Landfill for more than fifteen (15) days or, at its option, Sycamore may terminate its obligations pursuant to this Agreement and thereafter Sycamore shall not be liable for its failure to perform.
- 8. Sycamore agrees that City may deliver waste to the Landfill between the hours of 6:15 o'clock a.m. and 3:30 o'clock p.m. daily Monday through Friday and 8:00 o'clock a.m. to 2:00 o'clock p.m. on Saturday except on Christmas Day, New Years Day, Labor Day, the Fourth of July, Memorial Day, or Thanksgiving Day. Also Sycamore will accept waste during such

9

extended hours as may be agreed to from time to time between the City and Sycamore.

- 9. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior consent of the other party, except that without such consent, either party may assign its interest hereunder (a) as collateral security for loans or other financing or (b) to any successor that shall assume all of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 10. This Agreement may not be amended except by the mutual written consent of the parties hereto.

WITNESS the following duly authorized signatures and seals as of the day, month and year first above written.

SYCAMORE LANDFILL, INC.	
By: Jan Mesmur	
Its: Operations Manager	Z
DATE: 8/4/92	
CITY OF MITTO	
CITY OF NITRO	
By: Der Karnes	
Its: MAYOR	
DATE	

# RATE SCHEDULE

Car Tires	A+ \$10.00 a==6
Truck Tires	At \$10.00 each
Mattresses/ Box Springs/ Large Furniture	At \$15.00 each
Appliances - Stoves Missers W	At \$10.00 each
Appliances - Stoves, Microwaves, Washers, dryers, Etc.	At \$10.00 each
(No refrigerators or Air conditioners witho	ut certification of
freon removal)	

# RECREATION COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES MARCH Ø1, 1993

The Recreation Committee Meeting was called to order March 1st, 1993 at 7:00 p.m. at the Community Center by Chairperson Judith Hudson. New Member Frank Gibeaut was welcomed.

Topics discussed were, Summer Employees, Paddle Boats & Concessions at the lake. The Summer Youth Program for children 6 thru 12 years of age, 4th of July Celebration, Midget League Basketball, Haunted House, also the pavilion at the Park. The deterioration of the Pavilion was discussed at length. The Committee recommends that the Recreation Department look for funds to replace the structure.

We are now seeking a volunteer that could assist us in the designing, costs and etc. of this building. Our goal is to have it completed by June so we can have our Summer Youth Program and the 4th of July Celebration as well as other activities at the Park.

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### MARCH 16, 1993

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:35 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, and Councilman Frank Grover Jr. Absent were Councilman Robert Young, Councilwoman Betty Boggess and City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MARCH 16, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and the vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - ORDINANCE/LANDFILL AGREEMENT/SECOND READING: City Recorder Herb Sibley moved to read only the title of Ordinance. Motion was seconded, vote was unanimous. Mayor Karnes read the ordinance title number  $93-\emptyset1$ . Councilman George Atkins moved to accept the ordinance. The motion was seconded, the vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - BUDGET/1993/1994: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. The Recorder/Treasurer stated there had been several changes in the budget, he said the State has completed the audits thru June, 1992. As a result of this audit the recommendation was to pick up the general fund which was primarily accounts receivable of different types and cash on hand in the amount of approximate \$400,000. The budget last year was two million sixteen thousand dollars, this years is two million five hundred and twenty nine thousand dollars. It will be restricted with regard to the amount of money spent within certain categories particularly capitol improvements. The Mayor has requested a pay adjustment be injected into the budget for employees of approximately 6 per cent with a minimum of \$1000 effective July 1, 1993. motion was made by Councilman at Large Steve West to accept the 1993/1994 Budget. The motion was seconded and the vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

Mayor Karnes announced we have received a grant from Mr. Ed. Helms of St.Albans Window, in the amount of \$2500.00 for the scoreboard at the Nitro Community Center Gymnasium. Also another grant from Claude Worthington Benedum Foundation in the amount of \$20,000 for the renovation of Nitro Community Center Auditorium.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

AN ORDINANCE DIRECTING THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, TO EXECUTE AND ENTER INTO A WASTE DISPOSAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN SYCAMORE LANDFILL, INC. AND THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION.

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro believes it is desirable for the City to enter into the Agreement with Sycamore Landfill, Inc. in order to afford the public more efficient service; and

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro believes an additional long term benefit of such waste disposal may be a reduction in the cost of such services to the citizens of said City; and

WHEREAS, a copy of said Waste Disposal Agreement is attached hereto and marked Exhibit A and made a part hereof.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, by the Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, that the Mayor is hereby authorized to enter into that certain Waste Disposal Agreement dated the 1st day of September, 1992, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof and marked as Exhibit No. A.

Passed on First Reading: March 2, 1993

Adopted on Second Reading: March 16, 1993

DON KARNES, MAYOR

CITY RECORDER

# WASTE DISPOSAL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this 1st day of September, 1992, by and between SYCAMORE LANDFILL, INC., party of the first part, hereinafter sometimes called "Sycamore", and the CITY OF NITRO, a Municipal Corporation, party of the second part, hereinafter sometimes called "City".

That for and in consideration of the mutual promises and agreements herein contained the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. The party of the second part will dispose of a minimum of 200 tons and not more than 400 tons of municipal solid waste or other nonhazardous waste per month generated within the City at Sycamore Landfill located near Hurricane in Putnam County. West Virginia, hereinafter sometimes called the "Landfill"; provided that the party of the second part may dispose of additional amounts beyond 400 tons per month as may be agreed to by Sycamore subject, however, to available permitted capacity at the Landfill.
- 2. The party of the second part agrees that it will not dispose of any waste which is not approved for disposal at Sycamore Landfill by the West Virginia Division Environmental Protection. Sycamore reserves the right to refuse to accept any waste which its employees determine may not be

disposed of at the landfill in accordance with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection. Any waste which is rejected by Sycamore shall be removed and disposed of at the City's expense. It is understood that the delivery, acceptance, and disposal of any waste under the terms of this Agreement shall be subject to all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, and regulations, and such regulations as the Landfill shall establish from time to time governing its operations and the delivery of waste to the Landfill.

The City shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Sycamore, its officers, directors, employees, agents and contractors and its or their successors or assigns from and against any and all liability, action, damages, claims, judgements, penalties, fines, losses, costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees arising out of or relating to the delivery by the City of any waste not approved for disposal at the Landfill pursuant to this paragraph or paragraph 4 below or any negligent or wilful act or ommission by the City or its employees, agents or contractors.

3. The City will pay a tipping fee for each ton of waste disposed of at the Sycamore Landfill in accordance with the Tarriff approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the current approved Tarriff is Fourteen Dollars Seventy Five Cents (\$14.75) per ton. Provided that the City delivers less than 200 tons per month of waste to the Landfill, the City

will nevertheless pay Sycamore tipping fees equal to those fees that would apply if the City had delivered 200 tons of waste. In addition to the per ton tipping fee the City will pay any local, state, or federal taxes or fees that apply to or are based upon the receipt or disposal of solid waste at the Landfill. On the date of this contract taxes for waste accumulated and disposed of within waste shed "H" are Eight Dollars and Seventy Five Cents (\$8.75) per ton. It is understood that taxes and/or assessments may be increased by the various taxing authorities during the term of this Agreement.

- 4. In addition to the foregoing per ton costs the City will pay additional fees in accordance with any published rate schedule of Sycamore for the disposal of materials which require special handling. It is agreed, however, that the City will not be liable for any fee for special handling which has not been agreed upon in advance of the acceptance of the materials by Sycamore. The rate schedule attached hereto are the rates currently in effect for the materials listed therein. It is agreed that Sycamore will not accept for disposal aspestos or aspestos containing material and that Sycamore may from time to time identify other materials requiring special handling that Sycamore will not accept.
- 5. The City agrees to pay all costs and fees due to Sycamore pursuant to this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of receipt of monthly statement

Monthly statements will be mailed to City of Nitro, 20th & 2nd Avenue,
Nitro, West Virginia, 25143 Attention: Mike Morris. All payments are to be
mailed to Sycamore Landfill Inc., 6101 Tacony Street, Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania, 19135. Sycamore agrees to provide detailed statements which
reflect the number of tons disposed of by City, and the amount of local, state,
or federal taxes, and the cost of any fee charged for special handling. Any
required payment which is not timely made shall, in addition to being
grounds for termination as set forth under paragraph 6, bear interest at the
rate of 12 per month so long as such payment remains deliquent.

6. This Agreement shall be effective on September 1, 1992, and will remain in effect until 12:00 o'clock midnight on September 1,1997, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of this agreement. Sycamore may terminate this agreement should City breach a material condition of this agreement, but in the event of a breach, Sycamore agrees that prior to termination it will advise City of the breach in writing and allow City ten (10) days to correct the breach, provided that in the event that the breach consists of the delivery by City of waste not approved for disposal under this Agreement, the City shall no longer have the right to cure after the second such breach. For purposes of this paragraph, a material breach shall include, but not be limited to, delivery by the City to the Landfill of waste not

•

approved for disposal under this Agreement and failure to timely pay any costs and fees due.

- 7. If, as a result of any order of the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, or any other local, state or rederal agency or court, or if as a result of any change in the applicable law or regulation of the State of West Virginia or of the United States of America or any change in any permit or approval issued to operate the Landfill, or denial or revocation of such permit or approval, or due to any natural calamity or act of God or other circumstances beyond Sycamore's reasonable control. Sycamore is unable to perform its obligations set forth herein, after notice to City, Sycamore shall be excused from performance for the period occasioned by its inability to perform provided such inability to perform does not result in a shutdown of the Landfill for more than fifteen (15) days or, at its option. Sycamore may terminate its obligations pursuant to this Agreement and thereafter Sycamore shall not be liable for its failure to perform.
- 8. Sycamore agrees that City may deliver waste to the Landfill between the hours of 6:15 o'clock a.m. and 3:30 o'clock p.m. daily Monday through Friday and 8:00 o'clock a.m. to 2:00 o'clock p.m. on Saturday except on Christmas Day, New Years Day, Labor Day, the Fourth of July, Memorial Day, or Thanksgiving Day. Also Sycamore will accept waste during such

10

extended hours as may be agreed to from time to time between the City and Sycamore.

- 9. This Agreement may not be assigned by either party without the prior consent of the other party, except that without such consent, either party may assign its interest hereunder (a) as collateral security for loans or other financing or (b) to any successor that shall assume all of its obligations under this Agreement.
- 10. This Agreement may not be amended except by the mutual written consent of the parties hereto.

WITNESS the following duly authorized signatures and seals as of the day, month and year first above written.

	SYCAMORE LANDFILL, INC.
	By Milenan
1	Its Obretion Manyer
	DATE: 8/4/92
	CITY OF NITRO
	By: Don Karne
	Its: MAYOR
	DATE:

# RATE SCHEDULE

Car Tires:

Truck Tires:

Mattresses/ Box Springs/ Large Furniture:

At \$10.00 each

At \$15.00 each

At \$10.00 each

At \$10.00 each

At \$10.00 each

(No refrigerators or Air conditioners without certification of freon removal):

# PROJECTED REVENUES:

TAXES	416,000
BUILDING PERMITS	13,500
INSPECTION FEES	3,700
LICENSES	15,500
PARKS AND RECREATION	30,000
LIQUOR TAX	42,000
B & O TAX	630,000
UTILITY TAX	145,000
INTEREST INCOME	10,000
RENT	8,400
COURT FINES	12,000
LIBRARY FEES	1,000
MUNICIPAL SERVICE	429,000
CIVIC BENEFITS ASSOC	146,200
FRANCHISE FEES	2,500
TRI STATE DOG TRACK	150,000
COLLECTION INCOME	9,600
DE IMPLIBERMENTE.	
TRI STATE DOG TRACK	25,000
CITY CALENDAR	3.000
HEALTH INSURANCE	12,000
DOG CATCHER	7,500
LIABILITY INSURANCE	10,250
DRUG PROGRAM (DARE)	7,500
UNEXPENDED FUND BALANCE	400,000
TOTAL	2,529,650

CITY OF NITRO PROPOSED BUDGET FOR YEAR	R ENDING JUNE 30 1994
MAYOR	
WAGES RETIREMENT FICA TAX DUES SUPPLIES TRAVEL	41,738 3,984 3,208 2,151 1,500 3,000
	<u>55,781</u>
COUNCIL WAGES FICA TAX SENIOR CITIZENS	8,400 643 <u>7,200</u>
	16.243
RECORDER	
WAGES RETIREMENT FICA TAX ELECTIONS LEGAL ADS SUPPLIES RECORD BOOKS	13,500 1,283 1,033 5,000 2,500 550 300
	24.166
TREASURER	
WAGES RETIREMENT FICA TAX WORKERS COMPENSATION CONTRACT SERVICES SUPPLIES MISCELLANEOUS	9,630 915 737 44,000 2,000 100 2,500 *

59,882

BUILDING INSPECTOR	
WAGES RETIREMENT	41,500 3,943
FICA TAX	3,175 220
DUES	900
SUPPLIES	600
TRAVEL	2.500 *
CONTINUING EDUCATION	
	<u>52.838</u>
CITY HALL	·
MAGEE	65,454
WAGES RETIREMENT	6,218
FICA TAX	5,007
CONTRACT SERVICES	5,000
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	28,800
INSURANCE	56,000
GROUP INSURANCE	210,000
SUPPLIES	10,000
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	4,000
ELECTRIC -	24,000
GAS	7,000
WATER	16,000
TELEPHONE	15,000
FIRE HYDRANTS	12,700
STREET LIGHTS	51,000
COMPUTER & PROGRAMS	20,000 *
	536,179
HUMANE OFFICER	
HOLINIA G. C.	
WAGES	10,940
RETIREMENT	1,039
FICA TAX	837
SHELTER FEES	2,400 300
UNIFORMS	750 *
CAPITAL OUTLAY	<del></del>
	16,266

# POLICE

WAGES RETIREMENT FICA TAX PRINTING TELETYPE SUPPLIES UNIFORMS AUTO SUPPLIES MAINT & REPAIRS CRIME PREVENTION FOOD & DRUGS TOWER RENTAL EQUIPMENT RENEWAL POLICE RESERVES CAPITAL OUTLAY TRAINING	326,048 31,226 24,943 750 500 4,000 5,300 18,000 1,500 200 600 2,500 1,200 37,200 * 5,000 *
--	---

# 463,967

# FIRE

WAGES	194,780
RETIREMENT	45,000
FICA TAX	14,901
CONTRACT SERVICES	800
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6,000
SUPPLIES	14,500
UNIFORMS	3,400
AUTO SUPPLIES	5,000
MAINT & REPAIRS	6,000
CAPITAL DUTLAY	16,504
TRAINING	5.000 <b>*</b>

# 311.885

# PARKS & RECREATION

WAGES	55,217
RETIREMENT	1,931
FICA TAX	4,224
CONTRACT SERVICES	1,000
SUPPLIES	12,000
MAINT & REPAIRS	5,000
CITY CALENDAR	3,500
MISCELLANEOUS	55.000 *

137,872

# PUBLIC WORKS

WAGES	320,000	
RETIREMENT	30,400	
FICA TAX	24,480	
CONTRACT SERVICES	12,000	
TRASH BAGS	17,500	
SUPPLIES	26,000	
AUTO SUPPLIES	26,500	
BLDG. REPAIRS	4,000	
REPAIR EQUIPMENT	10,000	
LANDFILL	100,000	
ASPHALT & SAND	4,000	
STREET PAVING	35,000	
MISCELLANEOUS	207.382	*
	817.262	

#### LIBRARY

WAGES	26,967
RETIREMENT	3,279
FICA TAX	2,063
CONTRACT SERVICES	1,000
SUPPLIES	500
MAINT & REPAIRS	500
BOOKS	3.000
	37.309

TOTAL

2,529,650

\* THIS MONEY WILL ONLY BE SPENT IF COLLECTIONS MEET EXPECTATIONS. CITY TREASURER WILL INFORM DEPARTMENT HEADS IF THIS MONEY BECOMES AVAILABLE.

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### APRIL Ø6, 1993

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilman Robert Young, Councilwoman Betty Boggess and City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

Mayor Karnes ask for a moment of silent prayer in remembrance of one of our long time Mayors, Mayor W. W. Alexander.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1- APPROVAL OF APRIL Ø6, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2- PROCLAMATION 93-Ø1 JAMES F. COMSTOCK DAY: Mayor Karnes ask Council to proclaim May 11th , 1993 James F. Comstock Day in the City of Nitro, West Virginia. Councilman at Large James Hutchinson moved to approve the proclamation. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3- RESOLUTION 93-Ø1 GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUB DAY: Councilman at Large Steven West moved to accept Resolution 93-Ø1 making April 24, 1993 General Federation of Women's Club Day in the City of Nitro, WV. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Resolution 93-Ø1 attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4- RESOLUTION 93-02 PARKS & RECREATIONS: Councilman Robert Young moved to approve Resolution 93-02 Conservation of Parks and Recreation. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Resolution 93-02 attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5- FIRE PENSION BOARD MINUTES: Councilman Robert Young moved to accept the Fire Pension Board Minutes as part of the Council Minutes. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6- RIC CONTRIBUTION: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Recorder/Treas Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley stated that RIC asked municipalities to approve their funding formula and mail them certification of this action. It is a requirement and our City's contribution is \$1451.80. Councilman Robert Young made the motion to approve this contribution. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO- 7 COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes stated he had ask Diana Painter to apply for two grants from RIC to replace the 31st Street bridge and to upgrade the backwater area and to do some drainage and sewer work in the area of Gum Street. The total amount of money he will ask for will exceed \$500,000. A public hearing is schedule for April 20, 1993 at 7:30 p.m. prior to the next council meeting.

Mayor Karnes said he has ask for input from the Citizens Recreation Committee concerning the location of the pavilion at the City Park.

Mayor Karnes announced the WV Development Office is coming down to the Nitro Community Center, April Ø7, around 1:30 p.m.to do some filming of the Center and the activities going on there to be shown on Public Broadcasting System.

A meeting of the Traffic Committee is scheduled for April 20, 1993 at 6:30 p.m. in the conference room at City Hall.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Don Karnes, Mayor

Herb Sibley, Recorder





CITY OF NITRO

DON KARNES MAYOR RESOLUTION NO.93-01

Resolution Proclaiming April 24th as "General Federation of" Women's Club Day."

WHEREAS, the GFWC Woman's Club of Nitro is a member of the "WEST VIRGINIA FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS and the GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, the world's largest organization of volunteer women; and

WHEREAS, the GFWC Woman's Club of Nitro is one of nearly 11,000 clubs in the United States. The FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUB promotes community service by active member participation and the contribution of funds; and

WHEREAS, the GFWC Woman's Club of Nitro has been actively serving the Nitro community for almost sixty years and has given over \$40,000 to a varied of community projects during the past ten years, and

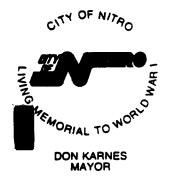
WHEREAS, the object of the GFWC Woman's Club of Nitro is to train women to be leaders and encourage members to be active in community service, and

WHEREAS, the GFWC Woman's Club of Nitro has planned a "GFWC WEST VIRGINIA FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUB DAY" April 24th to call attention to the accomplishments of the Federated Women's Club throughout the State of West Virginia; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED I, DON KARNES, Mayor of the City of Nitro and the City Council do hereby adopt this resolution proclaiming April 24, 1993 as the "GFWC WEST VIRGINIA FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUB DAY" and recognize the contributions to our City by the members of the GFWC WOMAN'S CLUB OF NITRO.

ADOPTED BY COUNCIL April 06, 1993

Dan Karnes



PROCLAMATION 93-1

PROCLAIMING TUESDAY, MAY 11, 1993, "JAMES F. COMSTOCK DAY" IN THE CITY OF NITRO

WHEREAS, JAMES "JIM" F. COMSTOCK WAS BORN IN RICHWOOD, WEST VIRGINIA IN 1911; AND

WHEREAS, HE SERVED HIS COUNTRY AS A COMMUNICATIONS OFFICER AS A LIEUTENANT OF THE U. S. NAVY; AND

WHEREAS, HE LAUNCHED THE WEEKLY NEWS LEADER IN RICHWOOD, AND THE WEST VIRGINIA HILLBILLY: AND

WHEREAS, BOTH OF THESE NEWSPAPERS ARE STILL BEING PUBLISHED IN PARTNERSHIP WITH JIM'S SON, JAY.

WHEREAS, "THE SPIRIT OF LIFE" AWARD BANQUET IN HONOR OF JAMES F. COMSTOCK IS SCHEDULED TUESDAY EVENING, MAY 11, 1993 AT 6:00 P.M. AT THE CHARLESTON MARRIOTT HOTEL IN CHARLESTON; AND

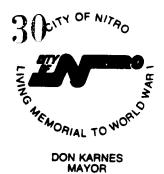
WHEREAS, THE BANQUET FOR JIM WILL BENEFIT CITY OF HOPE WITH PROCEEDS ESTABLISHING THE JAMES F. COMSTOCK RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN DISEASES OF THE HEART; AND

WHEREAS, THE CITY OF HOPE WILL PRESENT JAMES F. COMSTOCK, EDITOR/PUBLISHER OF WEST VIRGINIA HILLBILLY WITH "THE SPIRIT OF LIFE" AWARD; AND

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DON KARNES, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF NITRO HEREBY DECLARE TUESDAY, MAY 11, 1993, "JAMES F. COMSTOCK DAY" IN THE CITY OF NITRO.

SIGNED THIS 11TH DAY OF MAY, 1993.

DON KARNES, MÁYOR



# RESOLUTION 93-02

WHEREAS, the critical issues facing today's urban and rural communities deal with jobs, economy, health and wellness, youth at risk, deteriorated infrastructure, education and quality of environment, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro views quality re-creational places, opportunities and programs as imperatives in the initiatives required to effectively address said issues, and;

WHEREAS, federal financial assistance directed to parks, recreation, and conservation at the local level will affect the lives of our people of all ages, all backgrounds, both sexes and regardless of race, color or creed.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the City of Nitro recommends the funding of programs by the United States Congress which will assist parks, recreation and conservation at the local level, such as, but not necessarily limited to:

- \* maximum stateside Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF) (\$900 Million) funding;
- \* substantial Soil Conservation Service (SCS) Resource Conservation and Development (RC&D) funding;
- \* inclusion of parks, recreation and conservation funding assistance in Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Entitlement and Small Cities programs;
- \* inclusion of parks, recreation, and conservation funding assistance in Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC) programs;
- \* inclusion of parks, recreation, and conservation funding assistance in Department of Justice Title V Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention programs;
- \* Historic Preservation and Cultural Programs funding, and;

THAT, it hereby directs the mayor of the City of Nitro to submit this resolution to Senators Robert C. Byrd, and John D. Rockefeller, IV; Congressmen Alan Mollohan, Nick J. Rahall, II, and Robert Wise;

President William Clinton; and Secretary of the Interior Bruce Babbitt; Secretary of Agriculture Michael Espy; Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Henry Cisneros; and Acting Administrator John Wilson, Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Department of Justice, along with a cover letter to express the position and wishes of the City of Nitro and its citizens, and further

THAT, it requests and urges every member of the city council and the public at large to actively support the passage of and inclusion of maximum federal assistance funding levels for parks, recreation, and conservation in all short and long term economic, infrastructure, social, health, welfare, criminal justice, environmental, conservation, historic preservation and education budgets and legislation.

Presented and Approved April 06, 1993

Signed

Attested

#### MARCH 19. 1993

The Nitro Firemen's Pension Board Mesting was called to order by Mavor Don Karnes at 10:00 a.m. in the Conference Room at Nitro City Hall. Fresent were Chief Steve Hardman. Captain Faul Frank Strohl, Firefighter Ronnie King and Pansy Armstead, Secretary. Absent were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley and Firefighter Shawn Alderman.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JANUARY 19. 1993 MINUTES: - Captain Strohl moved the January 19, 1993 Minutes be approved. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2-CERTIFY ELECTION RESULTS: — Chief Hardman moved the election results be accepted. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous. Captain Strohl was re-elected for a four year term.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3-OLD BUSINESS — Firefighter King said at the last meeting he spoke with Mr. Allison concerning the paper work on the retirees withholdings from their checks, and was still waiting on the information as promised. Chief Hardman suggested Fansy go through Mr. Sibley to contact Mr. Allison regarding this.

Firefighter King mentioned that we should follow-up on the report from Mr. Allison that the Pension Board would be receiving around \$32,000 for the 1991/92 fiscal year and \$35,000 for the 1992/93 fiscal year from the State. Firefighter King said he would check with the State and the Secretary would check with Mr. Allison.

Chief Hardman mentioned the Pension Board obtained a P.O.box, but the bank statements were still coming to Box 241. Firefighter King said he checked with a representative at the post office, and was told the acting postmaster was responsible for the distribution of the mail. Captain Stronl suggested a change of address form be completed and given to the bank. Firefighter King said he would handle this.

AGENDA ITEM 4 - NEW BUSINESS: - Chief Hardman said the Firemen's Association and the Department are trying to come up with funds for a computer system. The Association informed they would allot \$1,000 for a computer system, in hopes the Fension Board and Firefighters would each contribute \$1,000. Chief Hardman moved the Nitro Firemen's Fension Board contribute a \$1,000 for a computer system. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous. Mayor Karnes informed of plans to consolidate all of our computers.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

PANSY ARMSTEAD, SECRETARY

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### APRIL 20, 1993

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:55 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilwoman Betty Boggess and City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1-APPROVAL OF APRIL Ø6, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2-TRAFFIC COMMITTEE REPORT: This report postponed due to the illness of Councilman at Large Dean Miller.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3-APPROVAL OF LEVY ESTIMATE: Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to the City Recorder Herb Sibley. City Recorder, Herb Sibley read directions from the Secretary of State Office regarding Budget Control Report. Members of Council were furnished a copy of Levy Rate Sheet. Councilman George Atkins moved to lay the Levy as presented, motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4-UPDATE ON PROGRESS OF NDA: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Mr. Bob White, a member of the Nitro Development Authority. Mr. White commented the City of Nitro and the Council had been very instrumental in helping the Authority purchase the High School Building. The donated labor that has gone into the building has really developed into a very favorable community project. As of now the Authority is working hard to get approximately 200 seats back in the auditorium that were removed by the Board of Education and expect to have the seats completed and returned by May 15th, 1993. Presently we are looking for programs to be conducted in the auditorium. Also Mr. White said The Parks and Recreation Director is in charge of gymnasium rental and there are free periods used by the youth of the City. White said rooms have been rented for class room training, taking applications, dance studios and karate. Occupancy at this time is about 70 percent. Mr. White thanked the senior citizens for their help and support.

Mr. White stated it may be necessary to have a legal document prepared for termination of any lease or rental agreement we may have had on the property at the ball park, if so, and its prepared we are ready to sign. A question and answer session followed. The City Attorney said a letter from

the Nitro Senior Citizens relinquishing the said property would be in order.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5-COMMENTS: Concerning the Block Grant application, Mayor Karnes stated he felt the slip on 31st E, should be included in this project, the bridge and the slip are on the same street, even if the City has to come up with some matching funds. Councilman at Large Steve West moved to include 31st Street slip and bridge, also Gum Street in the Grant application. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Don Karnes, Mayor

Herb Sibley, Recorder

#### PUBLIC HEARING

#### APRIL 20, 1993

The Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:30 p.m. April 20, 1993. Present were Mayor Don Karnes, City Rec./Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Also present were Diana Painter from RIC, two newspaper reporters and Citizens. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilman Robert Young.

Mayor Karnes stated the purpose of this meeting is twofold, to explain the Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program, commonly referred to as the Small Cities Program, and to obtain views and ideas from the public and the towns community improvement needs including needs of the low income persons. Each idea mentioned will be listed and the list will be given to the town council and the town council will decide which activity or activities to form a basis for Kanawha City Grant application. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Diana Painter to explain further. Painter explained this is an annual appropriation from HUD to the State in form of a block grant. The State has been awarded twenty million dollars with fourteen million, seven hundred thousand available for new projects this year. However, there are certain qualifying factors that must be met and is very competitive. This meeting is to get ideas for potential projects in the City of Nitro.

There being no public input, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

RATES OF LEVY LAID BY:			
CITY OF NITRO	KANAWHA/PUTNAM		
(LEVYING BODY)	(COUNTY)		

AND APPROVED BY THE STATE TAX COMMISSIONER FOR COUNTY, SCHOOL, OR MUNICIPAL PURPOSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1993... IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER II, ARTICLE 8 OF THE WEST VIRGINIA CODE, AS AMENDED.

	CURRENT LEVY RATE	EXCESS LEVY RATE	PUBLIC/PERM. IMPROVEMENT LEVY RATE	BOND LEVY RATE	TOTAL LEVY RATE
CLASS I	11.43	6.12			~
CLASS II	22.86	12.24		·	·
CLASSES III AND/OR IV	45.72	24.48			

RATES ARE TO BE STATED IN CENTS PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS VALUATION

i he above is a true list of the levies laid by the	County Commiss	sion, Board of Edi	ication, or	
Municipal Council of Nitro and APPROVED BY THE STATE TAX COM		day of April, _	1993	
, 	• .	c ounty Board of Educa	ation	

NOTE: This form is to be submitted within three days after the governing body meets to lay the levy on the third Tuesday in April. **DO NOT MAIL IT WITH THE BUDGET DOCUMENT.** Retain the pink copy for your files and mail the white and yellow copies (along with your Levy Order) to the Department of Tax and Revenue, Chief Inspector Division, P. O. Drawer 2389, Charleston, West Virginia 25328. Upon receipt, one copy will be stamped "Approximant forwarded to the assessor of your county to be used in extending the levies.

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MAY Ø4, 1993

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:35 pm. Present were City Recorder, Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover and Councilwoman Betty Boggess and City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent was Councilman at Large Dean Miller.

Note: Faulty tape of May Ø4 1993 minutes.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1-APPROVAL OF APRIL 20, 1993 MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2-APPROVAL OF PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES: Councilman Robert Young moved to approve to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3-PROCLAMATION 93-02, NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER: Councilman Robert Young moved to approve Proclamation 93-02. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 4-PARKS AND RECREATION REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the Recreation Director. Jay Long reported the pool employees have been chosen and hiring will began immediately. Pool will open May 29, 1993 and close Aug. 15th, 1993. Hours are 11:00 a.m.- 6:00 p.m. Monday thru Saturday. Sunday hours are 1:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. Season tickets \$70.00/family, individual/\$35.00, daily/\$2.00, senior/\$1.00 and children under age 5/free. Also Mr. Long said the pool may be rented after hours \$25.00/hr.

June 12, 1993 Fishing Derby scheduled 8:00 a.m.- Noon no license required. This being sponsored by the Moose Club of Nitro. Free hot dogs will be served.

Director Long stated he has ordered 6 paddle boats and 3 row boats. Rental fee to be announced at a later date.

Free summer program with crafts, swimming and games for children ages 6yrs-12yrs, July 12, 1993 to August 20, 1993 scheduled at City Park. A grant of \$1000 from Nitro Moose Club for this project.

July 4th celebration will be Saturday July 3rd possibly

at Underwood Field. Also there will be fireworks.

Work to be started soon on pavilion at City Park on East entrance to Park.

Report by Mr. Long accepted by acclamation of Council.

AGENDA ITEM NO.-5 FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: An explanation of cash flow and receipts from various areas showing a positive balance for the year to date. Mayor Karnes requested a copy of this report be made a part of the council minutes. Councilman at Large Steve West moved to accept the report as part of the minutes. The motion was seconded and the vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO.-6 ORDINANCE 93- (BUSINESS LICENSE): Introduction and partial reading by City Recorder Herb Sibley Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to accept Ordinance 93-. Motion was seconded. Questions raised by Councilman at Large Steve West. City Attorney recommended this ordinance go back to committee. Motion rescinded.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### PUBLIC HEARING

#### APRIL 20, 1993

The Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:30 p.m. April 20, 1993. Present were Mayor Don Karnes, City Rec./Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Also present were Diana Painter from RIC, two newspaper reporters and Citizens. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilman Robert Young.

Mayor Karnes stated the purpose of this meeting is twofold, to explain the Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Program, commonly referred to as the Small Cities Program, and to obtain views and ideas from the public and the towns community improvement needs including needs of the low income persons. Each idea mentioned will be listed and the list will be given to the town council and the town council will decide which activity or activities to form a basis for Kanawha City Grant application. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Dianna Painter to explain further. Painter explained this is an annual appropriation from HUD to the State in form of a block grant. The State has been awarded twenty million dollars with fourteen million, seven hundred thousand available for new projects this year. However, there are certain qualifying factors that must be met and is very competitive. This meeting is to get ideas for potential projects in the City of Nitro.

There being no public input, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER



### CITY OF NITRO

DON KARNES MAYOR

Proclamation No:02

National Day of Prayer.

WHEREAS, national days of prayer have been part of our country's heritage since the first one was declared by the Continental Congress in 1775. Through the years other national days of prayer have been declared. In 1952, by joint approval, the two houses of Congress called upon the President to set a suitable day each year as a National Day of Prayer.

WHEREAS, May 5, 1988 marked the signing of a bill which passed unanimously through Congress making the first Thursday of every May the National Day of Prayer.

WHEREAS, the National Day of Prayer Task Force of The National Prayer Committee, an independent, non-governmental group, would like everyone to recognize this day to acknowledge our dependence upon God: give thanks for the many blessings our country has received from Him through the years: to recognize our need for personal and corporate renewal of moral values, seek God's guidance for our nation's governmental and community leaders, commit ourselves to the restoration of marriage and family commitments, and intercede for healing and reconciliation within our nation.

WHEREAS, The Task Force is focusing special attention on mobilizing nationwide participation in the Day of Prayer in line with the theme. "Take 5 at 12". The Task Force is urging that, at 12 noons on May 6th bells and chimes be rung in every community, calling Americans to five minutes of unified prayer for our nation.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DON KARNES, Mayor of the City of Nitro, do hereby proclaim Thursday, May 6th, 1993 as a

#### "DAY OF PRAYER"

in the county of Kanawha and call upon every citizen of this great state to gather together in our homes, at places of business and at places of worship, each after his or her own manner, and pray for unity of the hearts of all mankind. "TAKE 5 AT 12".

ON KARNES MAYOR

NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA 25143

	UA1E:	4/25/70	1 450410/5	12444	/1 1
	TIME:	10:52	(vacap/s	maim	41
Ωđ	TAXES	01 30-11 030	3/1, 294		
		01 34-70 600			•
	BUILDING	01 30-80 081	18,933		
	INSPECTION FEES	01 30-90 091	<u></u>		1
05	LICENSES	01 34-10 171	16,377		
		01 33-40 121	161211		
		01 33-40 130			4
	RIDENOUR PARK REV	01 33-40 140			
	SALE OF MATERIALS		_		
	SALE OF ASSETS	01 31-70 538			1
	SALE OF BUILD BONDS CONTRIBUTIONS	00 00-00 0000	-		
	FEDERAL GRANTS	00 00-00 0001	_		
	STATE GRANTS KAN KUN		2500		
	COAL SEVERANCE TAX	01 39-90 9971	15,071		
		01 39-95 9980			
17	LIQUOR TAX	01 33-80 1608	63,095		
		01 33-20 101:	650,724		
		01 33-30 1110	185, 494		1
		01-33-45-1600	, , , , , ,		
	CLUB FEES	01 33-50 1308	10 993		
		01 34-40 7920	12,993		1
		01 34-50 5989	7,000		
		01 34-70 6085	1		
	SWIMMING POOL PASS	01 33-40 1500 01 34-90 6289			
		01 34-70 8289 01 36-70 7089	- ·		
	DUE TO SANITARY BD	01 15-00 0065	, , , ,		
	CIVIC BEN GRANT	01 34-45 7120	146,200		•
30	FRANCHISE FEES	01 38-90 1110			
31	PAR INDUSTRIAL PARK		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second of the second o	
		01 34-30 1110	125,168		
-	DUMPING FEES	01-36-79-5385			
		9± 39-96 9995			4
		01 15-00 0066			
		01 15-00 0067			
		01 15-00 0068			
-40 -40		01 15-00 0069 01-34-80-1110			:
		01-34-80-1110			
44	REINB: CITY CALENDER	01-38-30-1110	2350		4
15	REINB: HEALTH ING	01-39-40-1110			•
46	RESIDE DATCHED	01-70 60 4446	12920		4
	PROGRAM	01-38-60-1110	633		
+∺	REINB: OTHER INS	VI 34-60-1350			
			DAM 888	7024 == 2	_
	REGISTER RECEIPTS FO	K DEPOSIT O	, 017, 388	1,934,229	
	ACTUAL COUNT				
	STARTING CASH			83,159	
	ADJUSTED AMOUNT		*	,	- 1
	Olimpia and a second	<b>≠</b>	•		
	OVERAGE AMOUNT	)1 39 <b>-</b> 96 9999			: 14
	SHORTAGE AMOUNT				
	SHORTAGE AMOUNT	01 39-96 9999			·
		DEDOCT	ائين پرخت ساخ و ساخ		•
		DEPOSIT	المستحد الموساط		
					_

## CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### MAY 18, 1993

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:42 p.m. Present were Mayor Don Karnes, City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent was Councilman at Large Dean Miller.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 APPROVAL OF MAY Ø4, 1993 MINUTES: Councilman at Large Steve West moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 RESOLUTIONS - BLOCK GRANT: Mayor Karnes commented that there are four resolutions that must be passed before we can further the Block Grant applications. Councilman at Large Steve West moved to change the order of business until copies of resolutions were made. There being no objections these resolutions will be addressed later.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 FINANCE committee REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to city Recorder/ Treasurer Herb Sibley, Mr. Sibley said the primary reason for the committee meeting was to go over certain things within the proposed ordinance establishing certain rates, particularly rate of licensing for contractors and some changes within the present licensing unit we now have. Minor changes except for re-stassification of contractors, as we will now have a charge for licensing.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 ORDINANCE 93- BUSINESS LICENSE: City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley introduced ordinance regarding the license fees. Councilman at Large Steve West shed to amend ordinance of the steve was made. Mayor Karnes resulting the only and like for motion for first reading. The introduced for approvation taken and it was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 TTREFIGHTERS WAGE & HOUR DISPUTE: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Attorney Gaujot stated a claim was filed by the firefighters with the Wage and Hour Division asking for a ruling stating they are entitled to time and a half for every hour over forty hours per week. As yet, there has not been a ruling on from the State. As a result of various meetings with the committee an agreement has been reached among the

firefighters in the City whereby the firefighters agree to dismiss their claim in return for the City agreeing to pay them time and a half for all over forty hours beginning July 1, 1993. An agreement has been prepared for each firefighter to sign as well as the Chief and Mayor Karnes. Also a release has to be signed from each firefighter releasing the City of any obligation to pay for any time prior to July 1st, 1993. Councilman Frank Grover moved to authorize Mayor Karnes to the sign the agreement on behalf of the City. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 RESOLUTIONS-BLOCK GRANTS: Mayor Karnes without objection read Resolution 93-3, Authorizing the Submission of Small Cities Community Dev. Block Grant App. Councilman at Large Steven West moved to adopt resolution 93-3. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

Resolution 93-4, Resolution of intent on the Community Development Block Grant. Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. moved to adopt resolution 93-4. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

Resolution 93-5, Resolution Residential Anti-Displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan. Councilman George Atkins moved to adopt resolution 93-5. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

Resolution 93-6, Resolution Small Cities Block Grant Program. Councilperson Betty Boggess moved to adopt resolution 93-6. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes announced Nitro Elementary School will be having a hayride, Friday May 21, 1993 from 8:00 A.M. until Noon. Also Mayor Karnes said there will be a parade July 3, 1993 at 12:00 Noon.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERR STRLEY, RECORDER

# Resolution Authorizing the Submission

Small Cities Community Development Block Grant Application for the

City of Nitro Putnam/Kanawha Counties, West Virginia

- WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia is aware of its need to make improvements to 31st Street and 31st Street East including replacement of 31st Street bridge and correction of a slide on 31st Street East; and construct storm sewers in the Gum Street area; and
- WHEREAS, said Council has identified the Small Cities Community Development Block Grant program as a source of funding for the improvements; and
- WHEREAS, it is necessary for the City Council to act expeditiously to prepare an application for Small Cities Community Development Block Grant funding.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Honorable Don Karnes, Mayor, of the City of Nitro, is hereby authorized by the City Council to sign all documents pertaining to the preparation of said application, and to submit the application to the West Virginia Development Office for funding consideration.

This Resolution becomes effective as of this date. Passed this 18th day of May , 1993.

Mayor

## RESOLUTION OF INTENT ON THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT:

A RESOLUTION DECLARING INTENT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, TO PROVIDE MATCHING FUNDS TO MATCH ANY GRANT RECEIVED FOR THE GUM STREET STORM SEWER PROJECT FROM THE SMALL CITIES BLOCK GRANT.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, THAT

The Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, does hereby DECLARE that should the City of Nitro receive a grant regarding its application for monies for the reconstruction upgrade or repair of the Gum Street storm which exist within the City of Nitro, West Virginia, as a result of its application for a Small Cities Block Grant for Community Facilities Development and should such grant require matching funds that the Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, hereby declares its intent to provide such matching funds from the general revenues of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, or, in the alternative, Council hereby declares its intent to obtain such matching funds by applying for a loan from the Farmers Home Administration or such other lending institution as Council may hereafter identify.

This, the 18th day of May, 1993.

Mayor

CITY CLERK

## Residential Anti-Displacement And Relocation Assistance Plan Under Section 104 (d) of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as Amended

The City of Nitro will replace all occupied and vacant occupiable low/moderate-income dwelling units demolished or converted to a use other than as low/moderate-income housing as a direct result of activities assisted with funds provided under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, as described in 24 CFR 570.496a(b), a copy of which is attached hereto.

All replacement housing will be provided within three (3) years of the commencement of the demolition or rehabilitation relating to conversion. Before obligating or expending funds that will directly result in such demolition or conversion, the City of Nitro will make public and advise the State that it is undertaking such an activity and, if requested, will submit to the State, information that identifies:

- (1) a description of the proposed assisted activity;
- (2) the general location on a map and approximate number of dwelling units by size (number of bedrooms) that will be demolished or converted to a use other than as low/moderateincome dwelling units as a direct result of the assisted activity;
- (3) a time schedule for the commencement and completion of the demolition or conversion;
- (4) the general location on a map and approximate number of dwelling units by size (number of bedrooms) that will be provided as replacement dwelling units;
- (5) the source of funding and a time schedule for the provision of replacement dwelling units; and
- (6) the basis for concluding that each replacement dwelling unit will remain a low/moderate-income dwelling unit for at least 10 years from the date of initial occupancy.

The City of Nitro or its agents, will provide relocation assistance, as described in Section 570.496a(b), to each low/moderate-income household displaced by the demolition of housing or by the conversion of a low/moderate-income dwelling to another use as a direct result of assisted activities.

Consistent with the goals and objectives of activities assisted under the Act, the City of Nitro will take all necessary steps to minimize the displacement of persons from their homes.

Adopted this 18th day of May, 1993, at a regular meeting of the City Council.

Mavor

Recorder

#### CITIZEN PARTICIPATION PLAN

#### I. The Requirement

This plan describes how the City of Nitro will involve citizens in the planning, implementation, and assessment of the Small Cities Block Grant (SCBG) Program.

## II. Scope of Citizen Participation

- The City of Nitro will provide citizens with General. a. an adequate opportunity for meaningful involvement and participation in the planning, implementation and assessment of the SCBG program on a continuing basis. The City of Nitro will provide adequate information to citizens, hold public hearings at the initial stage of the planning process to obtain views and proposals of citizens on housing and community development needs, and provide citizens an opportunity to comment on the City community proposal development and Nitro's Nothing in these requirements, however, performance. will be construed to restrict the responsibility and authority of the governing body of the City of Nitro for the development of the application and the execution of its Community Development Plan.
- b. Citizen Participation Plan. The City of Nitro will implement the following written citizen participation plan:
  - (1) The City of Nitro will provide for and encourage citizen participation, with particular emphasis on participation by persons of low- and moderate-income who are residents of slum and blight areas and of areas in which funds are proposed to be used.
    - (A) The views and proposals of citizens, particularly low- and moderate-income persons, members of minority groups, and residents of blighted areas and neighborhoods where activities are proposed or ongoing, will be solicited.
    - (B) The City of Nitro will identify its community development and housing needs, including the needs of low- and moderate-income persons. This process shall involve public participation.
    - (C) Citizen participation will be solicited during each stage of the application process:

- (i) Preapplication stage.
  - a. Prior to the preparation of the application, the City of Nitro will, in accordance with this plan, hold a hearing to obtain the views and proposals of citizens with regard to the determination of community development and housing needs, including the needs of low- and moderate-income persons, and make available the following information:
    - The total amount of funds that may be applied for by the City of Nitro for community development; and,
    - The range of activities that may be undertaken with these funds, the kind of activities previously funded in the community (if applicable) and the progress made with respect to these activities;
    - The fact that more applications will be submitted to the state than can be funded;
    - The processes to be followed in soliciting and responding to the views and proposals of citizens in a timely manner, and
    - A summary of other important program requirements.
  - b. Prior to public hearings, the City of Nitro will provide for adequate public notices.
- (ii) Application stage. Prior to the submission of the application to the state, the City of Nitro will, in accordance with the written plan, hold a hearing to make available for comment and take into consideration those comments on the proposed application before adoption of a resolution or similar action by the City of Nitro authorizing the filing of the application with the state. Comments received, and responses thereto, will be

included in the application. An assurance will be submitted with the application assuring that all requirments have been met.

- (iii) Post approval stage. Following the approval of its application will, in accordance with the written plan:
  - (a) Assure citizen participation when considering subsequent amendments to the Community Development Program; and
  - (b) Provide for citizen participation in the planning, implementation and assessment of the Community Development program, including the holding of a hearing on the Final Performance Report submitted to the state upon project completion.
- (2) The City of Nitro will provide citizens with reasonable and timely access to local meetings, information, and records relating to the proposed use of funds and relating to the actual use of SCBG funds;
  - (A) Adequate notices of public hearings will be provided in a timely manner so as to make them accessible and understandable to all citizens. The time shall not be less than that required to allow the notice to appear at least five days prior to the date of the meeting. The City of Nitro will use general news releases, block ads, legal ads, or other methods deemed appropriate.
  - (B) Meetings to obtain citizen views and to respond to citizen proposals will be scheduled at times and locations which permit broad participation. Full public access to program information and affirmative efforts to get adequate information to citizens will be provided, particularly for persons of low- and moderate-income and residents of blighted neighborhoods and project areas.

- (C) Low- and moderate-income persons and minorities will be ensured substantial representation on an advisory committee, established by the City of Nitro.
- (3) The City of Nitro will provide for technical assistance to groups representative of persons of low- and moderate-income that request such assistance in developing proposals with the level and type of assistance to be determined by the applicant.
  - (A) Tehnical assistance will be provided to citizen organizations and groups upon request.
  - (B) The level and type of assistance will support efforts to understand the CDBG program, application procedure, define policy, organize for the implementation of the program and other activities.
  - (C) Assistance will be provided in the form of staff or local presentations, informational hand-outs, research of a specific issue, obtaining assistance from another agency such as Regional Intergovernmental Council, or other short- or long-term efforts within the capability of the City of Nitro.
- (4) The City of Nitro will provide for public hearings to obtain citizen views and respond to proposals and questions at all stages of the community development program, including at least the development of needs, the review of proposed activities, and review of program performance, which hearings shall be held after adequate notice, at times and locations convenient to potential or actual beneficiaries, and with accommodations for the handicapped.
- (5) The City of Nitro will provide for a timely written answer to written complaints and grievances, within 15 working days where practicable.
  - (A) Citizens will be invited to submit comments on all aspects of program performance throughout the project period.
  - (B) Citizen compliants will be submitted in writing to the chief elected officer or other official designated by the chief elected officer. A written response to a citizen complaint will be prepared within 15 working days where practicable. Every effort will be made to resolve the complaint within 15 days. If it

- cannot be resolved within 15 days, an explanation of what is occurring and a time schedule for resolution will be presented.
- (C) Program staff will be available during normal business hours to respond to citizen inquiries/complaints.
- (D) If the citizen is not satisfied with the staff response, the citizen should first appeal the response to the City of Nitro City Council or county commission for a final administrative review and decision.
- The City of Nitro will be responsible for the (E) development and administration of projects. However, should a citizen complaint be filed with the state, it will be forwarded to the City of Nitro for response according to the process set forth above. The state will judge the City of Nitro response to adequacy. State reviews will include (1) matters reglation/law and (2) matters where the City of Nitro information is plainly inconsistent with available facts and data.
- (6) The City of Nitro will identify how the needs of non-English speaking residents will be met in the case of public hearings where a significant number of non-English speaking residents can be reasonably expected to participate.
  - (A) The City of Nitro will assess its non-English speaking population and make a determination as to whether non-English speaking residents can reasonbly be expected to attend. The City of Nitro will review census data to ensure compliance.
  - (B) Where significant number of non-English speaking residents can be reasonably expected to participate, the City of Nitro will address how notices of public hearings, summaries of basic information, and speakers at public meetings will be dealt with.
- (7) The City of Nitro will maintain citizen participation files which contain documentation that demonstrate comliance with all requirements contained in this Citizen Participation Plan.

Resolution of Adoption:

The City of Nitro adopts the above as the official Citizen Participation Plan to be followed as part of the HUD-SCBG application process at its meeting of \_\_\_\_\_\_.

Mayor City of Nitro

Recorder

Date

#### INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL ON MAY 18, 1993

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 733.14 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA AND ORDINANCE 91-3 TO LEVY AND COLLECT AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX ON PERSONS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF CERTAIN PROFESSIONS, TRADE AND ACTIVITY RECOGNIZED AND REGULATED AS SUCH BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

### BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

#### 733.14 IMPOSITION OF TAX.

There is hereby levied and shall be collected from persons actively engaged in the practice, within the corporate limits of the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, of professions, trade or activity recognized and regulated as such by the laws of the State of West Virginia which are hereinafter named an annual license tax as follows:

	Price <u>Per Unit</u>
Profession, Trade or Activity	
GENERAL STORE	\$ 15.00
BEER (State license must be presented in Clerk's Office) Retail Dealers:	
Class A (Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Fraternal,	
Social Organizations	\$ 100.00
Class B (Grocery Store, chilled/unchilled)	\$ 50.00
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (liquor and wine)	
Retailers, wine only	\$ 150.00
Retailers, Liquor, Class A License	\$1,500.00
Class B License	\$ 500.00
Class A (Non-profit Social, Veterans Fraternal Clubs)	\$ 375.00
Class B (Membership of 1000 or Less)	\$ 500.00
Class C (Membership of 1000 or More)	\$1,250.00
BOWLING LANES, BILLIARDS, POOL	•
(1st Lane or Table)	\$ 25.00
Each additional lane or table	\$ 15.00

COIN MACHINES (Including Video Games) (Decal provided by City must be placed on each coin machine)	\$	15.00
MOTELS, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS	\$	10.00
GENERAL CONTRACTORS (Must register) CONTRACTORS (RENEWAL) MASTER PLUMBER (Must register)		100.00 50.00 50.00
MASTER ELECTRICIAN (Must register)		50.00
MEDICAL CORPORATIONS, CLINICS	\$	
FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	\$	
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	•	100.00
LOAN COMPANIES, CREDIT UNION & BANKS	,	50.00
COMMERCIAL RENTAL (Must register)	·	15.00
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL (Over 3 units must register)	\$	15.00
PROFESSIONAL: Architects, Physicians, Surgeons, Chiropractors, Engineers Auctioneers, Land Surveyor, Barbers, Beauticians, Real Estate Salespersons, Dentists, Funeral Directors, Embalmers Insurance Company or Agency, Insurance Broker, Attorneys Accountants ALL OTHER BUSINESS NOT LISTED ABOVE	\$	25.00 25.00
Passed on First Reading: MAY 18, 1993		
Adopted on Second Reading: 6 1 1993		
Do Lamy	_	
DON KARNES, MAYOR	-	*

CITY RECORDER

#### CITY OF NITRO

#### COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JUNE 1, 1993

Mayor Don Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:35 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also present was City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MAY 18, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: - City Recorder Herb Sibley said it was brought to his attention by Councilman at Large West that under Agenda Item 2, the last sentence should be deleted, and added that there was a motion to accept and passed by acclamation. Councilman George Atkins moved the minutes be approved as changed. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - APPROVAL OF PUBLIC HEARING OF MAY 18, 1993: - Councilman at Large Steve West moved the Minutes of the Public Hearing be approved. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - <u>BUDGET REVISION</u>: - Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. City Treasurer Sibley said that during the Finance Committee meeting prior to Council Meeting, changes of various budget items were discussed of both expenditures and income amounting to  $\pm 356,340$ ; thus, making the total budget  $\pm 2,242,000$ . Councilman at Large Steve West moved the budget adjustments as recommended by the Treasurer be approved. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - ORDINANCE 93- (BUSINESS LICENSE) 2ND READING: - Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to the City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. City Recorder Herb Sibley moved we dispense with reading the ordinance in its entirety and read title only. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous. Mayor Karnes read the title of the ordinance, and Councilman George Atkins moved the ordinance be adopted. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

ORDINANCE 93-2 ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - PROC. 93-3- (HANK TURLEY DAY): - Mayor Karnes introduced Proclamation 93-3 in honor of Hank Turley. Mayor Karnes said we are losing possibly the most dedicated, happiest employee of the City. Mayor Karnes read Proclamation 93-3, and it passed by acclamation. His coworkers had a retirement party for him last Thursday and gave him a bicycle. Mayor Karnes commented we were losing a mighty fine employee.

PROCLAMATION 93-3 ATTACHED.

There being no further business, Councilman at Large Steve West moved the meeting be adjourned at 7:55 p.m. The motion was seconded, a vote taken and it was unanimous.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

H. G. SIBLEY, RECORDER

TO: MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

FROM: HERB SIBLEY & RALPH ALLISON

WE ARE REQUIRED BY THE WV TAX DEPARTMENT TO SUBMIT BUDGET REVISIONS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1993, IN SUFFICIENT TIME FOR THEM TO REVIEW AND RETURN TO US BY JUNE 30, 1993.

WE WOULD LIKE TO PROPOSE THE FOLLOWING BUDGET REVISIONS FOR YOUR APPROVAL AT THE FIRST COUNCIL MEETING IN JUNE:

DEPARTMENT:	FROM	Т0:
RECORDER TREASURER CITY HALL POLICE FIRE PUBLIC WORKS RECREATION LIBRARY	19,166 51,458 488,344 437,930 268,874 529,372 58,416 32,100	24,000 69,000 605,000 490,000 335,000 590,000 92,000 37,000
INCOME	<del>-</del> 1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1 -1	A STAN
PROPERTY TAXES BUILDING PERMITS INSPECTION FEES B & O TAXES UTILITY TAXES INTEREST INCOME MUNICIPAL SERVICE COAL SEVERANCE LIQUOR TAX	421,734 12,000 1,500 506,599 160,000 2,000 415,000 12,000 35,000	450,000 13,000 2,500 751,669 195,000 15,000 430,000 15,000 50,000

THE INCREASED EXPENSES ARE THE RESULT OF INCREASES IN CAPITAL OUTLAY, GROUP INSURANCE, LIABILITY INSURANCE, WAGES, TAXES, WORKERS COMPENSATION, TRASH BAGS AND AUTO SUPPLIES.

13

•		
·		
	:	
	:	

#### PUBLIC HEARING

MAY 18, 1993

The Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at 7:35 p.m. May 18, 1993. Present were Mayor Don Karnes, City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilman George Atkins and City Attorney Phillip D.Gaujot. Also present were two newspaper reporters and citizens. Absent was Councilman at Large Dean Miller.

Mayor Karnes stated the purpose of this second public hearing was to obtain the views and comments of City residents concerning the proposed application for up to \$600,000 from the HUD Small Cities Block Grant Program under the WV Development Office. Funds to be used for improvements to the 31st Street bridge and the 31st East slip, and Gum Street storm sewer construction.

After a short question and answer session the meeting was adjourned.

OON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBISIBLEY, RECORDER

## INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL ON MAY 18, 1993

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 733.14 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA AND ORDINANCE 91-3 TO LEVY AND COLLECT AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX ON PERSONS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF CERTAIN PROFESSIONS, TRADE AND ACTIVITY RECOGNIZED AND REGULATED AS SUCH BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

# BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

## 733.14 IMPOSITION OF TAX.

There is hereby levied and shall be collected from persons actively engaged in the practice, within the corporate limits of the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, of professions, trade or activity recognized and regulated as such by the laws of the State of West Virginia which are hereinafter named an annual license tax as follows:

Profession, Trade or Activity	Price <u>Per Unit</u>
GENERAL STORE	\$ 15.00
BEER (State license must be presented in Clerk's Office) Retail Dealers:	\$ 15.00
Class A (Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Fraternal, Social Organizations Class B (Grocery Store, chilled/unchilled)	\$ 100.00
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (liquor and wine)  Retailers, wine only	\$ 50.00
Retailers, Liquor, Class A License Class B License	\$ 150.00 \$1,500.00
Class A (Non-profit Social, Veterans Fraternal Clubs) Class B (Membership of 1000 or Less) Class C (Membership of 1000 or More)	\$ 500.00 \$ 375.00 \$ 500.00 \$1,250.00
BOWLING LANES, BILLIARDS, POOL (1st Lane or Table)	·
Each additional lane or table	\$ 25.00 \$ 15.00

COIN MACHINES (Including Video Games) (Decal provided by City must be placed on each coin machine)	\$	15.00 59
MOTELS, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS	\$	10.00
GENERAL CONTRACTORS (Must register) CONTRACTORS (RENEWAL) MASTER PLUMBER (Must register)		100.00 50.00 50.00
MASTER ELECTRICIAN (Must register)		50.00
MEDICAL CORPORATIONS, CLINICS	\$	25.00
FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS	\$	25.00
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	\$	100.00
LOAN COMPANIES, CREDIT UNION & BANKS	\$	50.00
COMMERCIAL RENTAL (Must register)	\$	15.00
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL (Over 3 units must register)	\$	15.00
PROFESSIONAL:  Architects, Physicians, Surgeons, Chiropractors, Engineers Auctioneers, Land Surveyor, Barbers, Beauticians, Real Estate Salespersons, Dentists, Funeral Directors, Embalmers Insurance Company or Agency, Insurance Broker, Attorneys Accountants ALL OTHER BUSINESS NOT LISTED ABOVE	\$ \$	25.00 25.00
Passed on First Reading: MAY 18, 1993		
Adopted on Second Reading: JUNE 1, 1993		
DON KARNES, MAYOR		

CITY RECORDER



PROCLAMATION 93-3

PROCLAIMING JUNE 8, 1993 HOWARD "HANK" TURLEY DAY IN NITRO

WHEREAS, Howard "Hank" Turley has been, not only a servant of the people in terms of serving the City, but also has been a longstanding and loyal employee; and

WHEREAS, he has been a part of the Department of Public Works since 1972; and

WHEREAS, "Hank" has been more than just an employee, but a member of our family; and

WHEREAS, he will be missed by his work family and friends; and

WHEREAS, his faithful service will always be remembered; and

INASMUCH AS HANK HAS DECIDED TO RETIRE, THEREFORE, be it resolved that Tuesday, June 8, be proclaimed as

### HOWARD "HANK" TURLEY DAY

in the City of Nitro.

Passed this 1st day of June, 1993, and proclaimed unanimously by the Nitro City Council.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA 25143

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES, JUNE 15, 1993

Recorder Herb Sibley declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present were City Attorney Phillip D.Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JUNE 01, 1993 MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - ZONING BD. OF APPEALS MINUTES: Councilman George Atkins moved to make the Zoning Board of Appeals Minutes a part of June 15, 1993 Council Minutes. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - NEW LICENSING: Recorder Herb Sibley gave a brief explanation of the different types of licensing for the City Businesses. Recorder Sibley stated that all in all the new licensing has been accepted well.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - MUNICIPAL SERVICE APPLICATIONS:
Recorder Sibley stated the applicants who applied last year
for the reduced rate of municipal service must renew their
application yearly to be eligible since incomes can change
from year to year. Also he said notifications are being sent
to the citizens receiving this reduction at this time.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: City Recorder Sibley yielded the floor to Mr. Bill Whitaker of W and M Enterprise. Mr. Whitaker requested permission to solicit residents for curb painting service. For a fee of \$10.00, they will paint a white bar on the curb with the address in glossy black. If there is no curb Mr. Whitaker said the address can be painted on the bottom of a concrete stairway or even on a slanted driveway. Also Mr. Whitaker said the company donates 10 per cent of its profits to the Fire Department. Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to grant license to the W & M Enterprise. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

City Recorder Sibley stated council was furnished a copy of a letter reqarding property on Park Avenue from Mr. Bob White President of Senior Citizens. Councilman at Large Miller moved this be made a part of the minutes. The motion was seconded and vote unanimous. Copy attached.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

# ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS JUNE 8, 1993 MEETING MINUTES

The Zoning Board of Appeals meeting was called to order by Preston Russell in the Council Chambers at 7:00 p.m. Board Members present were Gene Brightwell, Kenneth Hudnall, Robert Kautz, Charles Raynes and Preston Russell. Also present were: Charles R. Sergent, Building Official, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Vernon C. Mills, Nitro Lock-N-Key, Tonya J. Mills, Nitro Lock-N-Key, Daniel Reese, Nitro Lock-N-Key, Gerald Sayre, Nitro Church of God, Pastor Harold Goodpaster, Nitro Church of Good, John Burgess, Tonya McCallister, Frank U. Gillispie and Phyllis Gillispie.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider variance requests as follows:

Nitro Church of God, 2nd Avenue and 16th Street - Add a 16' by 40' addition to church bldg. Action taken: The variance was unanimously approved.

Frank N. Gillispie, 103 Blackwood Street - Upgrade mobile homes (2) on corner of Michigan Avenue and Spring Street. Action taken: The variance denied due to insufficient square footage for two homes. However a various was granted unanimously to permit the installation of a double wide unit.

Vernon Mills, 102 Ash Street - Build apartment over commercial garage. Action taken: Variance was unanimously approved.

John Burgess, 511 Michigan Avenue - Replace present mobile home with double wide. Action taken: The variance was unanimously approved.

There were no objections received on any of the above requests.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Preston Russell, Chairman

Preston Ruesell



Ë

## NITRO SENIOR CITIZENS CENTER, INC 21st and 2nd Ave. P.O. Box 444 Nitro, WV 25143

April 20, 1993

Nitro City Council Nitro City Hall Nitro, WV 25143

Dear Council:

The Nitro Senior Citizens' Advisory Council would like to relinquish the three quarters of property located on Park Avenue across from the Swimming Pool. This property was leased to us with the hopes of building a new building for the Nitro Senior Citizens before the Nitro Development Authority purchased the Old Nitro High School and renovated a new Center.

The Advisory Council would like to thank you for all of the support you have given us in the past and look forward to your continued support in the future.

Sincerely,

Robert A. White, Chairman NSCC Advisory Council

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### JULY Ø6, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:38 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilman George Atkins, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and Councilman Robert Young. Also present was City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JUNE 15, 1993 MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded. Councilman George Atkins stated he would like more details of the intent of the letter to be included in the minutes. His suggestion was treated as a friendly amendment to the motion. A vote was taken and unanimously approved.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - FENTON CIRCLE (CAR WASH): Spokeswoman Donna Gordon presented a petition with eighty or more signatures opposing a car wash at the corner of Main Ave, Fenton Circle and Center Street. Ms. Gordon stated their reasons for this action was mostly because of safety, and a car wash would obstruct their view making it even more difficult to travel in that area. Also she said the storm sewers in that area will not handle that much Gordon ask the City how and if they can help them prevent the Car Wash from going in at that area. John Baugh from 1507 Fenton Circle also spoke to reiterate mostly what Spokeswoman Gordon said. He said this intersection is one of the most congested intersection in the whole City of Nitro, especially during the rush hours and while the work is being done on the Interstate Highway. residents have a very hard time getting out the way it is Mr. Baugh feels they cannot accommodate the volume of traffic a car wash would bring. Mayor Karnes said he would ask for a motion to make the petition part of the Council minutes, ask the City Attorney Phillip Gaujot to look into the legality of this matter. Councilman at Large Steve West so moved. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

Mayor Karnes read the letter from West Virginia Department of Transportation denying the request for a traffic light at Main Avenue and Center Street. Discussion followed concerning this matter, Mayor Karnes stated he will look in to this problem to see what options are available. stated each council member has a copy of a map and a petition signed by residents of 40th St. Rd and Easter Rd. requesting rezoning. Councilman at Large Dean Miller moved to accept the petition as part of the Council minutes. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Councilman at Large Steve West moved to refer this matter to the Planning Commission for their review. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes gave a brief summary of the July 4th Celebration.

Mayor Karnes said Councilwoman Betty Boggess has a copy of an ordinance from another town reference dogs and Councilman at Large West has one on noise and he recommends these ordinances be placed in Committee for review and recommendation. Councilman at Large Steve West moved these ordinances be placed in Committee. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous. Councilman at Large West scheduled a Committee meeting for 7:00 p.m. prior to the next Council Meeting.

Mayor Karnes said there may be some problems resulting from the repaving of Main Avenue concerning the curbs. Mayor Karnes said he is working with the State Department of Highways and the City Public Works Department to work out a solution to the problems.

City Recorder Herbert Sibley moved to have an ordinance prepared by the City Attorney, an exchange of information for tax purposes. Ordinance name is Ordinance for Reciprocity. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

The undersigned are opposed to the building of a car wash on the lot located at Central Avenue and Main Street/Fenton Circle.

Name Address
1. Doma Gordon 1517 Fenton Cicle
2. hund Thums 1519 Fenton Circle
3 James D. Thomas 1519 Fenton Circle
4. Jac H Burland , 15/1 Main ave
5. Albert Burlow 1318 Valentine Circle
6. Nellie E Lilly 1504 Fenton Cir
7. Andy Kent 1503 Fenton Circle
8. Diane Kent 1503 Fenton Cr.
9. Kod Mordin 1517 Fentan Circle
10. Dephie Coper 1521 Fenton Circle
11 Janot Illand 1534 Fonton Circle
12. Handelilland 1534 Fenton Circle
13. Jelle Flancian 1532 Fentow Circle
14. Florageen 1532 Tentor Circlos
15. John P.Ma Muchan 1524 FENTON CR.
16. Misshael Kemphise 1526 FENTON CIRCLE
17. Whald Iklam 1513 Fentin Cirale
18. Claudia F. Ryan 1513 Featon Circle
19. Kelly Classes 1518 Fenton CR.
20. Bouta Gradel 1514 Fenton Ce.
21. Dear T. Dordallh 1514 Fouton Circle
22. Jave D' Hill 1530 Senter Colle
23. Patricia J. Sanson 1538 Fenton Circle

As 1538 Steuten Cur. Melissa Willard Fenton Ci. 26. Jane Larre 1506 Fenton Circle ms Llauris 902 Dunat Aug Nitro 2/02 212+ St. Nitho 29. Holet 1. Higginbother 3219 325T. LARCOLD W. HARMON 108 RIVER 132 main ave netro-WV 32. Yatty Moods 3616 36th St. Nitro WVa, 25743 oupers 1921 Festow Circle With WV 25143 34. Lase Mary Cooper 229 Ree line Ditrol 25143 35. Kager Jame 15/6 MANDAV. APTON WITED W.V. 25143 108 Blockward Street Mitro WVa 37. Juanita Hoss 103 Michigan are. Mitro Hudson 105 Kanamha Rue, Io. Thitrolova. 40. Samuel Bleske 1536 Fenton Circle note W. V. John Monatur 1512 Fanton Circle 9the W. Ch Lucel Genter 1511 Fenton Circle Nitro 1177 1516 Ferhan Circle Midro, WU 1516 Festore Cor Nitro WK 46. T. Morianty 1512 Henton Circle Mito 1. Tanan 1520 Fentos Circle, Meto, W. 03 Munio 1506 Munileu gitro ackel 1522 Fenton Circle

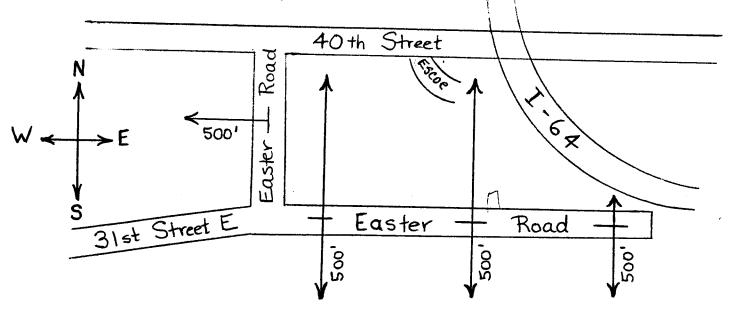
52. Oe Classee	1518 Fenton Ck.
53. Telle Land	1510 Feater es
54. Pable fast	1508 Fentan Cirk
55. James Hod	- 1508 Fenten Circle
56. asyphasta	102 Planck Dr.
57. Shew Angus	1206 main Ave
58. Sonia Patton	44 21st Street
59. Jancy Smith	40 M. 21 St. St.
60. Carmen Hardman	loc KAN. Ave. S.
61. Stur / Hardne	106 KAn. Auc. s.
62. BRYAN L. FOBERTS	709 Sufort AVE.
63. Jani Dobert	709 Report AVE.
64. Janny authur	1336 1346 St.
65. Ling Laffle	301 Frederick St.
66. Man Mushy	1420 W/44 SP
67. Tikki Mann	1331 Park ave.
68. Dey Saine	925 9th St.
69. Dans Kuffe	301 FREDEREK St
70. Vanel Saye	925 9HST NHLO
71. Jim Olffe	806 Desen Ave NITRE
72. Service Warner	1516 Kenten Circle
73. Horma Shombha	1516 Fanton Circle
74. Russel Mc Wheder	1516 Fouton Civele
75. Karen Foster	1507 Fenton Cicle
76. Pole Co. T. Sand	1507 Fenton Circle
77. 6.6 Rine	1505. Fenton Cucle
78. Remb 241	1504 MAINIANE NITRONU
	·

3

We the undersigned residents of Easter Road, Escoe Drive, and adjacent areas as stated below, hereby petition the City Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, to change the following residential districts from R-2 and R-3 to R-1 status, singlefamily dwelling:

Easter Road from 40th Street running north to south to include 500 feet west along road center;

Easter Road running west to east from the junction of 31st Street E to the dead end at I-64, to include north to 40th Street, south 500 feet along road center and east bordered by I-64.



Louise Jones
Laurina L. Hogman
Jesse Hogman
Buce Dwell
Dana angell
Keths Ongell

Street Address

216 Easter Road

203 Easter Rd.

101 Caster Rd.

101 Caster Rd.

203 a Easter Rd

203 a Easter Rd

203 c Easter Rd

203 C Easter Rd

203 C Easter Rd

Name

Tina Dughes Sue Jones Elmer Diggintialham Mary Degunhathom Lichi Sunmud Willia White Mary E. Liles James H. Gibson Marry Deve Massus . Mickey Colory angela Consulti Emoty Corputer Helle Williams of milece ? Short Rules Hugher James Hughers ands W Brewer Grudy Zukagone 225 Easter Pd

Street Address

99 EASTER ROAD 99 Easter Rd. 210 Caster Rd. 210 Caster Rd.

212 Easter D. 217 226 Easter Rd. 236 Enster Rd 236 Easter Rd. 221 Easter Sol 22 Castor Da 223 Easter A 223 Euster Rd 223 Eastald 222-A Easter ld. ra-A Evoto Id. 228 Easter Pd. 228 Easter Rd 224 Easter L

NAME

ADDRESS

Charles Suraha Midned Shuraha Midned Shuraha Truda Shuraha

3998 39th St. 3999 39th St. #5 Eacol Drive # 1 Eccol Drive

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### JULY 20, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Also present was City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JULY 06,1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded, and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PLANNING & TRAFFIC COMMITTEE REPORT: Councilman at Large Miller stated the Committee recommends resubmitting the request to the Dept. of Highways for a traffic light at Center Street and Main Avenue.

The limited weight signs at the Nitro, St.Albans Bridge are located such that you are committed to crossing the bridge before you see the signs. It is recommended by the Committee that the Police Chief ask the Department of Highways to move the signs to a more appropriate place or add additional signs. The Committee also asks that we contact the Department of Highways and ask them to correct the "raised manhole" problem on Main Avenue and Elm Street.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - NOISE & ANIMAL CONTROL COMMITTEE REPORT: A copy of the ordinance used by Charleston," Noise is a nuisance" was reviewed by committee and they recommended the City Attorney prepare a similar ordinance concerning noise for the August 3rd meeting. The City Attorney was also ask to prepare an ordinance designed to tighten our controls on animals.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - RDA RESOLUTION: Councilman Grover moved to approve a resolution appointing Mayor Don Karnes to serve on the Board of Directors of the Regional Development Authority. Term to expire June 30, 1995. Motion was seconded and the vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes stated the spec's for the proposed drainage work at Valentine Circle have been received and we will advertise and accept bids as soon as time permits.

City Recorder Sibley stated license for vending needs to be studied by Finance Committee. There will be a meeting

scheduled at a later date.

Councilman Atkins said the pavilion needs protection by additional lighting, which will hopefully discourage vandalism.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Don Karnes, Mayor

Herb Sibley, Recorder



#### RESOLUTION 93-07

WHEREAS, it is provided by Chapter 7, Article 12, Section 3 of the Code of West Virginia, relating to the Board of Members of County Redevelopment Authorities, that "the city and town council of each municipality located within the county shall submit to the County Court the name of one representative to be appointed to the Board",

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That the council of the City of Nitro, Kanawha County, West Virginia, does hereby submit to the County Commission of Kanawha County the name of Don Karnes, Mayor, to be appointed as the representative of said City on the Board of the Regional Development Authority of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia Metropolitan Region, to serve for a term of three years and until his successor has been appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by appropriate action of said council.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: That a certified copy of this resolution be forthwith delivered by the City Recorder to the Kanawha County Commission.

I. Herbert Sibley, Recorder of the <u>City of Nitro</u>, Kanawha County, West Virginia, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly adopted at a regular meeting of the council of said City held on July 20, 1993.

### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### AUGUST Ø3, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess. Also present was the City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent was Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JULY 20, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - ORDINANCE 93- NOISE CONTROL: Councilman at Large Steven West introduced the new revised ordinance which was the same except for adding section "J". Councilman at Large Steve West moved to read only the title. Motion seconded and vote was unanimous. Mayor Karnes read title of Ordinance 93-amending 509.04 "Disturbing the peace, Adding a violation for Excessive Noise". Councilman at Large Steve West moved to adopt Ord. 93- on first reading. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ORDINANCE 93- ANIMAL CONTROL: Councilwoman Betty Boggess moved the ordinance be returned to committee for further study. City Attorney Phillip Gaujot commented he had reviewed the chapter of the City Code and compared it with the City Code of Charleston which is basically the same with the exception of licensing. Attorney Gaujot said he had prepared an ordinance to amend chapter 505.29 and 30 of the code, actually it would be adding 505.29 and 30 to our existing code. Also he agrees this matter should go back to committee. Motion was seconded, and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - CARRIAGE WAY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Attorney Gaujot for statement concerning the streets in Carriage Way. Attorney Gaujot stated Carriage Way homeowners have filed a lawsuit and in the course of filing the lawsuit they have ask for damages. Therefore, it falls within the area that is covered by insurance for the City. He said, he had prepared an answer to be filed in the event the Insurance Company refused to defend the City. The suit was forwarded by Mayor Karnes to Board of Risk and was then forwarded to the Insurance Company. The Insurance has now contacted the Law Firm of Cleek, Pullin and others and they will be filing an answer for the City and I will be working with Counsel monitoring, making sure, they are

properly representing the City. Reviewing the merits of the case I do not anticipate the City having to pay anything. Attorney Gaujot stated he had received two calls from Carriage Way residents concerning the banks not loaning money against their property, He advised them to petition the Homeowners Association to repair their streets, there is a code provision, a mechanism for people living in a subdivision to improve their street, they may file a petition with the City to improve the streets. The City can then either loan them the money or do it by way of certificate or bond. Each property owner adjacent to the streets would then be responsible for the payment of their proportionate share based on the front footage to the street. Copy Attached

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes said each council person has a copy of the letter from the WV Development Office stating we will not get the grant for improvements on 31st Street East and the Gum Street storm sewer project. Copy attached.

Mayor Karnes stated there had been a request to rezone a section at 11th Street West. Also for variances within a zone at Dogwood and Main. Both requests will be going to the Zoning Board of Appeals and the Planning Commission. Dates of meetings to be announced.

Mayor Karnes commented the City bought a new police car today (Aug. 03, 1993). It will be ready for service in a few days. The boats are in the Lake and are busy. Mayor Karnes said there is a problem with vandalism at the pavilion ( City Park). Also Mayor Karnes said, he made no promises when he was running for office, but he is making one now if I catch the person doing this, they will be prosecuted.

Mayor Karnes said the Valentine Circle drainage project has already been advertised for bids, the bids have to be in by August 9th, 1993. As soon as the bids are in, we will move as quickly as possible.

City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley commented the pavilion is completed, most of the bills are in and we have Community Project Money to cover this expense. Much credit goes to the Superintendent, Harvey Roberts for keeping the expense down to a minimum. Mayor Karnes said he would like to commend all those who worked on this project for a job well done.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR HERB STBLEY, RECORDER





### West Virginia Development Office

Gaston Caperton, Governor

Dvan Brasington, Executive Director

Charleston, West Virginia 25305-0311

July 28, 1993

The Honorable Don Karnes Mayor City of Nitro Post Office Box 308 Nitro, West Virginia 25143

Dear Mayor Karnes:

Thank you for submitting the Small Cities Block Grant application seeking \$537,500 from the 1993 program for the 31st Street improvements and Gum Street storm sewer projects.

I regret to inform you that we are unable to accommodate the request from the 1993 allocation. As in past years, the demand for funding has far exceeded the amount of funds available. This year 153 requests for funding were received totaling \$76.7 million, all competing for the \$14.7 million available for new projects.

Funding decisions are always very difficult, and this year is no exception. We have determined that while there is a local need for your project, funds are just not available to accommodate it this year. Counties and municipalities will be provided with an opportunity to participate in the development of the 1994 SCBG program design. We would expect to conduct public meetings concerning the program sometime early in 1994.

After the 1994 application guidelines and procedures are finalized, requests for assistance may again be submitted in accordance with the 1994 program design. We understand the need and will work with you during the coming year in this regard.

Sincerely,

Larry Long, Manager

Project Development

LL:cs

cc: Region III

ORDINANCE	#	93-	
-----------	---	-----	--

# ORDINANCE AMENDING 509.04 DISTURBING THE PEACE, ADDING A VIOLATION FOR EXCESSIVE NOISE

#### 509.04 DISTURBING THE PEACE

No person shall:

والمناسبة المناسبة

- (a) On any street, highway, public building, in or on a public or private conveyance, or public place, engage in conduct having a direct tendency to cause acts of violence by the person or persons at whom, individually, such conduct is directed.
- (b) Willfully, or being intoxicated, whether willfully or not, disrupt any meeting of the governing body of any political subdivision of this State or a division or agency thereof, or of any school, literary society or place of religious worship, or any other meeting open to the public, if such disruption prevents or interferes with the orderly conduct of such meeting or has a direct tendency to cause acts of violence by the person or persons at whom, individually, such disruption is directed.
- (c) Engage in fighting, or threaten to harm persons or property unlawfully.
- (d) Make offensively coarse utterance, gesture or display, or communicate unwarranted and grossly abusive language to any person, which by its very utterance or usage inflicts injury or tends to incite an immediate breach of the peace.
- (e) Insult, taunt or challenge another under circumstances in which such conduct is likely to provoke a violent response.
- (f) Hinder or prevent the movement of persons or vehicles on a public street, road, highway right of way or to, from, within or upon public or private property, so as to interfere with the rights of others, by any act which serves no lawful and reasonable purpose.
- (g) Create a condition which presents a risk of physical harm to persons or property.
- (h) Urinate or defecate in any public place or upon the property of any other person, except this section shall not apply to the use of restrooms and/or bathrooms.
- (i) On any street or highway conduct himself in a manner annoying to persons passing by or occupants or residents of adjoining buildings.
- (j) Make, continue or cause to be made by the use of any horn, bell, radio or loud speaker, or by the operation of any instrument or device, any unreasonably loud, disturbing and unnecessary noise of such a character, intensity and duration as to disturb the peace and quiet of the community or to be detrimental to the life or health of any individual, and no person shall willfully conduct himself in a noisy, boisterous or other disorderly manner by either words or acts which disturb the good order and quiet of the community.

Nothing described herein shall be interpreted or construed to prevent any constitutionally protected activity including but not necessarily limited to exercise of one's constitutionally guaranteed rights of freedom of speech or assembly. No person may be convicted under this section when his sole intent for engaging in the activities for which he was arrested was to exercise one or more of the rights

guaranteed to him under the Constitution of the United States or the State Constitution or to exercise any other rights guaranteed to that person by law.

Passed on First Reading	
Adopted on Second Reading	
•	
	Mayor
$\bigcirc$ $\backslash$	

City Recorder

#### AUGUST 17, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Absent were City Attorney Phillip Gaujot and Councilman Frank Grover.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF AUGUST Ø3, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - ORDINANCE 93-03 NOISE CONTROL: Councilman at Large Steve West moved to read the title only of the Ordinance. The motion was seconded. Mayor Karnes read title of Ordinance 93- amending 509.04 "Disturbing The Peace, Adding a violation for Excessive Noise". Councilman at Large Steve West moved to adopt Ord. 93 - for second reading. Motion was seconded and vote was unanimous. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ORDINANCE 93- ANIMAL CONTROL: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Councilwoman Boggess gave a report on The Animal Control Ordinance and will bring back to Council after the committee has time to work out the details.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Recorder Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley said we have successfully completed the 92/93 budget and came out in the black by \$80,000. However, this amount is unaudited by the State of WV. Recorder Sibley said the money will go into the 93/94 budget and he knows the Mayor would like to use some of the money for paving streets. He said the total collections for real property tax were \$102,000 short of the budget estimate. The shortage was balanced by higher than expected collections in other areas. He stated he would investigate and find the reason for this.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented we are going to be mandated soon to do a recycling program. Any town having a population of 10,000 or more is mandated to do so by October of this year. Mayor Karnes request that we form a committee of at least three council people. He said he would like to have them on a volunteer basis and let him know by the next council meeting.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

# ORDINANCE AMENDING 509.04 DISTURBING THE PEACE, ADDING A VIOLATION FOR EXCESSIVE NOISE

# 509.04 DISTURBING THE PEACE

## No person shall:

- On any street, highway, public building, in or on a public or private conveyance, or public place, engage in conduct having a direct tendency to cause acts of violence by the person or persons at whom, individually, such conduct is directed.
- **(b)** Willfully, or being intoxicated, whether willfully or not, disrupt any meeting of the governing body of any political subdivision of this State or a division or agency thereof, or of any school, literary society or place of religious worship, or any other meeting open to the public, if such disruption prevents or interferes with the orderly conduct of such meeting or has a direct tendency to cause acts of violence by the person or persons at whom, individually, such disruption is directed. unlawfully.
- Engage in fighting, or threaten to harm persons or property (c)
- (d) Make offensively coarse utterance, gesture or display, or communicate unwarranted and grossly abusive language to any person, which by its very utterance or usage inflicts injury or tends to incite an immediate
- Insult, taunt or challenge another under circumstances in which such (e) conduct is likely to provoke a violent response.
- Hinder or prevent the movement of persons or vehicles on a public **(f)** street, road, highway right of way or to, from, within or upon public or private property, so as to interfere with the rights of others, by any act which serves no lawful and reasonable purpose.
- Create a condition which presents a risk of physical harm to persons or (g) (h)
- Urinate or defecate in any public place or upon the property of any other person, except this section shall not apply to the use of restrooms and/or bathrooms.
- (i) On any street or highway conduct himself in a manner annoying to persons passing by or occupants or residents of adjoining buildings.
- Make, continue or cause to be made by the use of any horn, bell, radio (i)or loud speaker, or by the operation of any instrument or device, any unreasonably loud, disturbing and unnecessary noise of such a character, intensity and duration as to disturb the peace and quiet of the community or to be detrimental to the life or health of any individual, and no person shall willfully conduct himself in a noisy, boisterous or other disorderly manner by either words or acts which disturb the good order and quiet of the community.

Nothing described herein shall be interpreted or construed to prevent any constitutionally protected activity including but not necessarily limited to exercise of one's constitutionally guaranteed rights of freedom of speech or assembly. No person may be convicted under this section when his sole intent for engaging in the activities for which he was arrested was to exercise one or more of the rights

guaranteed to him under the Constitution of the United States or the State Constitution or to exercise any other rights guaranteed to that person by law.

Passed on First Reading	AUGUST 03, 1993
Adopted on Second Reading	AUGUST 17, 1993
4	,
· •	Da Karme Mayor
City Recorder	•
City Recorder	

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

## SEPTEMBER Ø7, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Frank Grover, Councilman George Atkins and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was the City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent was Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF AUGUST 17, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVED THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - TRASH BAG BIDS: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO AUTHORIZE THE MAYOR TO PROCEED WITH A LEGAL AD TO ACCEPT BIDS FOR TRASH BAGS FOR THE YEAR OF 1994. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ANIMAL CONTROL ORD: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Councilwoman Boggess stated the committee recommends we adopt the following ordinance dealing with licensing. Mayor Karnes read the title only, ORD. #93-Ø4 ORDINANCE AMENDING 5Ø5 ANIMALS AND FOWL, ADDING SECTION 5Ø5.29 ANNUAL LICENSE REQUIRED; APPLICATION FOR LICENSE AND PAYMENT OF LICENSE FEE; LICENSE TAX AND 5Ø5.3Ø LICENSE FEES, EXPIRATION OF LICENSES.

COUNCILWOMAN BETTY BOGGESS MOVED TO ADOPT ORD. #93-Ø4 ON THE FIRST READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, AND MOTION PASSED WITH COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER OPPOSING.

ORDINANCE #93-04 ATTACHED.

Resident Bob Taylor of 24 Penwood Avenue, commented he raises beagles, he said he had just built a \$8000 kennel and takes good care of his dogs. Mr. Taylor voiced concern if this ordinance also pertained to cats. A discussion

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT/ORD: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Recorder/Treasurer Sibley commented the purpose of the agreement was to give him the authority to exchange tax Phillip Gaujot stated he has prepared an Ordinance amending a section of the City Code, adding a provision which would make obtained from returns or tax statements.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO AUTHORIZE MAYOR KARNES TO SIGN THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only ORD. 93-Ø5 AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CITY OF NITRO MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING TO SECTION 750.0 MAKING IT A MISDEMEANOR TO DIVULGE FACTS OR INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM TAX RECORDS OR TAX RETURNS OR TAX STATEMENTS.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVED ORD. 93-05 THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

ORDINANCE 93-05 ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. - 5: STATUS REPORT/CARRIAGE WAY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Attorney Phillip Gaujot for update. Attorney Gaujot commented there had been a number of meetings with Carriage Way Home Owners Asso. and they have now filed suit against the City for Declaratory Judgement Action asking the Court to declare the streets to be a part of the City. Attorney Gaujot said just because the City incorporated Carriage Way, that does not mean the City owns all of the property. Also they have asked that the City pay for the repair of the streets and they have ask for a sum of money that they should be compensated for their loss of use and enjoyment of their property, and for the loss of value of their real estate. Attorney Gaujot said he had already advised the Mayor to turn the Case over to the insurance carrier. The insurance carrier said they had referred this case to Council and the Council has filed an answer. The Council will keep Attorney Gaujot advised of pleadings.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ADD AGENDA ITEM 5A TO THE AGENDA. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5A - PLANNING COMMISSION COMMITTEE REPORT: Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson stated the Planning Commission met and voted in favor of the rezoning request as the Planning Commission Minutes will show. The property in question is located on West 11th Street. It is now R-2 asking for rezoning to B-1. Attorney Gaujot said this requires proper advertising and a public hearing prior to the first reading of an ordinance reflecting the zoning change.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO MAKE THE PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTES A PART OF THE COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Planning Commission minutes attached.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO GIVE MAYOR KARNES

AUTHORIZATION TO ADVERTISE FOR A PUBLIC HEARING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented there are two vacancies on the Planning Commission that needs to be filled. Also Mayor Karnes said as soon as material can be delivered the construction will begin at Valentine Circle. This date should be around the 20th of September.

Mayor Karnes said there has been a change order on the construction at the end of 21st Street. This change order will probably delay this job a couple of weeks. Construction should be completed by the end of September.

Mayor Karnes asked the Finance Committee to compare our current health insurance plan with what PEIA has to offer. It appears there could be a considerable savings but we want to make sure we do not lose any coverage. Finance Committee Chairman Mr. Sibley scheduled a meeting Tuesday, Sept. 14, 1993 at 6:30 p.m. in the conference room.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT STRIEV PROPER

### ORDINANCE # 93- 04

ORDINANCE AMENDING 505 ANIMALS AND FOWL,
ADDING SECTIONS 505.29 ANNUAL LICENSE REQUIRED;
APPLICATION FOR LICENSE AND PAYMENT OF
LICENSE FEE; LICENSE TAX
AND

505.30 LICENSE FEES; EXPIRATION OF LICENSES

# Annual License Required; Application for License and Payment of License Fee; License Tax

Every person owning or harboring a dog in the city shall apply annually, on or before July 1, to the city collector for a license for each dog so owned or harbored, and at the tie of application shall present and file with the collector information whether the dog is a male, unspayed female or spayed female. After the payment of the license fee set forth in section 505.30, the collector shall issue to such person a license and a copy of this article, together with an official license tag, which tag shall be fasted to the collar of the dog so licensed and shall be worn by such dog at all times while off the premises of its owner or custodian.

In the event of a dog attaining the age of six months, or being acquired or brought into the city after July 1 of any year, a license shall be obtained for such dog immediately after the date such dog attains the age of six months or is acquired or brought into the city.

#### 505.30 License fees; expiration of licenses

As of July 1, 1993, the license fee for a dog license shall be three dollars for each male, spayed female dog or unspayed female dog. The license shall expire June 30 following the date of issue; provided, that the license fee mentioned shall not apply to dogs in a licensed kennel or veterinary hospital.

Passed on First Reading	
Adopted on Second Reading	
	Jan Karm
	Mayor
Stuley I John	
City Recorder	

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CITY OF NITRO'S MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING THERETO SECTION 750.00 MAKING IT A MISDEMEANOR TO DIVULGE FACTS OR INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM TAX RETURNS OR TAX STATEMENTS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

That the following ordinance be added to the City of Nitro's Municipal Code as Section 750.00.

Section 750.00. Penaltics for Unlawful Disclosure of Information.

Any officer, employee or Agent of the City of Nitro or any former officer, employee or agent of the City of Nitro who shall divulge facts or information obtained from returns or tax statements other than for the purpose of administering such tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or both, together with costs of prosecution.

Any officer, employee or agent of the City or Nitro or any former officer, employee or agent of the City of Nitro who shall make unauthorized disclosure of information received from the State Tax Commissioner under authority of Section 750.00 of this Code shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or imprisonment for not more the one (1) year, or both, together with costs of prosecution.

For the purposes of this Code, "unauthorized disclosure" shall mean the release to any person of any tax information obtained by the City of Nitro from the State Tax Commissioner unless (1) the person receiving the information is the authorized counsel of the State or City of Nitro and shall be using the information

only for the purpose of administering Business and Occupation Tax, Sales Tax from single location businesses, or Liquor Sales Tax, or (2) the person who filed the return has authorized, in writing, its release, thereby waiving his right to secrecy.

Passed on First Reading: September 7, 1993

Adopted on Second Reading:

DON KARNES, MAYOR

CITY RECORDER

WITRO\DISCLOSURE.ORD





#### PROCLAMATION 93-06

#### WEST VIRGINIA RECYCLING MONTH

#### OCTOBER 1993

#### CITY OF NITRO

- WHEREAS, West Virginians are taking up the call to action to work toward a common goal..a cleaner, safer environment for this and future generations; and
- WHEREAS, To achieve this vital goal, one of our most critical objectives must be to reduce the volume of solid waste our society creates; and
- WHEREAS, Our legacy as a state and as a people rests on our ability to clean up the environment; our quality of life depends on the standards we set for ourselves and future generations; and
- WHEREAS, The West Virginia Division of Natural Resources has adopted as its theme "West Virginia's Beauty is Everyone's Duty" in calling the significance of litter control and recycling to the attention of our citizens; and
- WHEREAS, The Governor of West Virginia has proclaimed the month of OCTOBER as RECYCLING MONTH

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DON KARNES, Mayor of the City of Nitro, do hereby proclaim the month of OCTOBER 1993 as RECYCLING MONTH in the City of Nitro, and urge all citizens to join in an effort to make "WEST VIRGINIA SHINE" through source reduction and recycling.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Nitro to be affixed this 21st day of October, Nineteen Hundred and Ninety Three.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

#### PLANNING COMMISSION, CITY OF NITRO

Public Meeting, August 31, 1993

The Planning Commission held a Public Meeting on Tuesday, August 31, 1993, 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers at City Hall. Members present were Margaret Hudson, David Miller, Dr. Charles Byrd, Chuck Boggs, Dr. Guy Cassell and Jim Hutchinson. Bob Sergent also attended.

Margaret Hudson, Chairperson, opened the meeting and read the ad which had appeared in both Charleston newspapers on August 20 and 27 requesting that the property located at 11th Street West and First Avenue be rezoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel. After some discussion, Dr. Cassell moved "the property be rezoned from R-2 to B-1." Dr. Byrd second the motion. Motion passed unanimously. Chuck Boggs abstained from the vote.

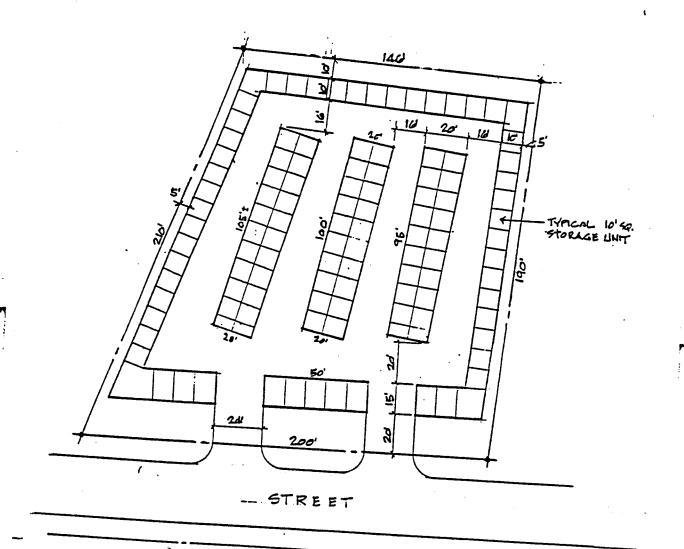
Dr. Byrd talked about the good impression city entrance signs can have on visitors and after some discussion moved "we recommend that City Council explore the possibility of erecting attractive signs that call attention to the city limits and what the city has to offer at each entrance to the city." Dr. Cassell second the motion. Motion passed unanimously.

Bob Sergent gave us an up-date on the Winwood Crossing Subdivision. There was no additional business and so the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Margaret G. Hudson

Margaret A Hudson



SITE PLAN



MINI-STORAGE FACILITY JOB.

WITHOUTH STORAGE

DILL HEAVISER, ARCHITECT

HURRICANE. 562-0515

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### SEPTEMBER 21, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also Present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF SEPTEMBER 21, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley stated the committee is in the process of comparing the PEIA Insurance, for which the City qualifies, at a considerable savings. The present carrier is Blue Cross/BS.

Mr. Sibley said the Committee considered a slight change in the licensing. The City Counselor has prepared an ordinance which will be addressed later. Without objection Mayor Karnes moved Agenda Item # 2 to Agenda Item # 5A.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ANIMAL CONTROL ORD: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Councilwoman Boggess ask for the second reading of Ord. 93-04. Without objection Mayor Karnes read the title only of Ordinance 93-04 ORDINANCE AMENDING 505 ANIMALS AND FOWL, ADDING SECTION 505.29 ANNUAL LICENSE REQUIRED; APPLICATION FOR LICENSE FEE; LICENSE TAX AND 505.30 LICENSE FEES; EXPIRATION OF LICENSES.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 93-04. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. After a lengthy discussion CITY RECORDER HERB SIBLEY MOVED TO TABLE THIS AGENDA ITEM, ORDINANCE 93-04. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT/ORD 93-05:
Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer
Herb Sibley. Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only
of ORD 93-05, AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CITY OF NITRO
MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING TO SECTION 750.0 MAKING IT A
MISDEMEANOR TO DIVULGE FACTS OR INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM TAX
RECORDS OR TAX RETURNS OS TAX STATEMENTS. COUNCILMAN GEORGE
ATKINS MOVED TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 93-05. THE MOTION WAS
SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

ORDINANCE 93-05 COPY ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - WV RECYCLING MONTH PROC 93-06: Mayor Karnes stated the Governor has ask the City of Nitro to proclaim the month of October as recycling month. Cities of 10,000 or larger are mandated to have a recycling program in place by October 1st, 1993. We are not mandated on that same law, but we are mandated by the County.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO APPROVE PROCLAMATION 93-06. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

PROCLAMATION 93-Ø6 COPY ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5A - ORDINANCE (LICENSING): Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley reported there had been much discussion concerning the coin operated devices and this ordinance will correct the inequities in the licensing law now in effect. Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only of ORDINANCE 93-06, AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 733.14 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA AND ORDINANCE 93-02 TO LEVY AND COLLECT AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX ON PERSONS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF CERTAIN PROFESSIONS, TRADE AND ACTIVITY RECOGNIZED AND REGULATED AS SUCH BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA.

ORDINANCE 93-06 COPY ATTACHED.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVE TO ADOPT ORD. 93-Ø6. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented he attended meeting of the Nitro Business and Professional Association. He said Nathan Wills was elected President of the Association. Mayor Karnes stated he would like for the City and the Association to work together. To help in this participation he ask Councilman at Large Dean Miller to report the activities of each meeting he attends.

Also Mayor Karnes said the Nitro Business and Professional Assn. have placed a " 1917 Nitro Bungalow" near the Nitro Library for restoration.

Mayor Karnes mentioned Councilman Frank Grover volunteered to serve as Chairman of a Recycling Committee. Also, he said Councilman Grover needs other volunteers to serve on the Committee. Chairman Grover stated he has a meeting scheduled Friday morning with people in the surrounding cities.

Mayor Karnes commented there is a bad place in the street at Brookhaven Circle and another area at Rockledge.

Both of these areas need repair.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE CITY OF NITRO'S
MUNICIPAL CODE BY ADDING THERETO SECTION 750.00
MAKING IT A MISDEMEANOR TO DIVULGE FACTS OR INFORMATION OBTAINED
FROM TAX RETURNS OR TAX STATEMENTS

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

That the following ordinance be added to the City of Nitro's Municipal Code as Section 750.00.

Section 750.00. Penaltics for Unlawful Disclosure of Information.

Any officer, employee or Agent of the City of Nitro or any former officer, employee or agent of the City of Nitro who shall divulge facts or information obtained from returns or tax statements other than for the purpose of administering such tax shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or imprisonment for not more than one (1) year, or both, together with costs of prosecution.

Any officer, employee or agent of the City or Nitro or any former officer, employee or agent of the City of Nitro who shall make unauthorized disclosure of information received from the State Tax Commissioner under authority of Section 750.00 of this Code shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or imprisonment for not more the one (1) year, or both, together with costs of prosecution.

For the purposes of this Code, "unauthorized disclosure" shall mean the release to any person of any tax information obtained by the City of Nitro from the State Tax Commissioner unless (1) the person receiving the information is the authorized counsel of the State or City of Nitro and shall be using the information

only for the purpose of administering Business and Occupation Tax, Sales Tax from single location businesses, or Liquor Sales Tax, or (2) the person who filed the return has authorized, in writing, its release, thereby waiving his right to secrecy.

Passed on First Reading: September 7, 1993

Adopted on Second Reading: 54 21 1993

NITRO\DISCLOSURE.ORD





### PROCLAMATION 93-06

# WEST VIRGINIA RECYCLING MONTH

#### OCTOBER 1993

#### CITY OF NITRO

- WHEREAS, West Virginians are taking up the call to action to work toward a common goal..a cleaner, safer environment for this and future generations; and
- WHEREAS, To achieve this vital goal, one of our most critical objectives must be to reduce the volume of solid waste our society creates; and
- WHEREAS, Our legacy as a state and as a people rests on our ability to clean up the environment; our quality of life depends on the standards we set for ourselves and future generations; and
- WHEREAS, The West Virginia Division of Natural Resources has adopted as its theme "West Virginia's Beauty is Everyone's Duty" in calling the significance of litter control and recycling to the attention of our citizens; and
- WHEREAS, The Governor of West Virginia has proclaimed the month of OCTOBER as RECYCLING MONTH

NOW, THEREFORE, I, DON KARNES, Mayor of the City of Nitro, do hereby proclaim the month of OCTOBER 1993 as RECYCLING MONTH in the City of Nitro, and urge all citizens to join in an effort to make "WEST VIRGINIA SHINE" through source reduction and recycling.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the City of Nitro to be affixed this 21st day of October, Nineteen Hundred and Ninety Three.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

ORDINANCE NO. 93-06

ADOPTED BY COUNCIL SEPTEMBER 21, 1993

#### INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL ON MAY 18, 1993

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 733.14 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA AND ORDINANCE 91-3 TO LEVY AND COLLECT AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX ON PERSONS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF CERTAIN PROFESSIONS, TRADE AND ACTIVITY RECOGNIZED AND REGULATED AS SUCH BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

### BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

#### 733.14 IMPOSITION OF TAX.

There is hereby levied and shall be collected from persons actively engaged in the practice, within the corporate limits of the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, of professions, trade or activity recognized and regulated as such by the laws of the State of West Virginia which are hereinafter named an annual license tax as follows:

	Price <u>Per Unit</u>
Profession, Trade or Activity	
GENERAL STORE	\$ 15.00
BEER (State license must be presented in Clerk's Office) Retail Dealers: Class A (Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Fraternal,	
Social Organizations	\$ 100.00
Class B (Grocery Store, chilled/unchilled)	\$ 50.00
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (liquor and wine) Retailers, wine only Retailers, Liquor, Class A License Class B License	\$ 150.00 \$1,500.00
Class A (Non-profit Social, Veterans Fraternal Clubs)	\$ 500.00 \$ 375.00
Class B (Membership of 1000 or Less)	\$ 500.00
Class C (Membership of 1000 or More)	\$1,250.00
COIN MACHINES (Providing Product)	\$ 15.00
MOTELS, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS	\$ 10.00
GENERAL CONTRACTORS (Must register)	\$ 100.00
MASTER PLUMBER (Must register)	\$ 50.00

MASTER ELECTRICIAN (Must register)	\$	50.00
MEDICAL CORPORATIONS, CLINICS	\$	
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	·	100.00
LOAN COMPANIES, CREDIT UNION & BANKS	\$	50.00
COMMERCIAL RENTAL (Must register)	\$	15.00
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL (Over 3 units must register)	\$	15.00
PROFESSIONAL: Architects, Physicians, Surgeons, Chiropractors, Engineers Auctioneers, Land Surveyor, Barbers, Beauticians, Real Estate Salespersons, Dentists, Funeral Directors, Embalmers Insurance Company or Agency, Insurance Broker	\$	25.00
ALL OTHER BUSINESS NOT LISTED ABOVE	\$	25.00

Passed on First Reading: September 21, 1993

Adopted on Second Reading: October 5, 1993

DON KARNES, MAYOR

CITY RECORDED

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

OCTOBER 5, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:33 p.m. Present were Herb Sibley, City Recorder/Treasurer, Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Absent were Councilwoman Betty Boggess and City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF SEPTEMBER 21, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. Councilman Robert Young moved to approve the minutes as read. The motion was seconded and vote was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - BID OPENING (GARBAGE BAGS) Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley stated two bids had been received. One from M & P Industries Inc. Lesage WV. the other from Warren Interiors, Inc., Beckley, WV. Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson opened the bids. M & P Industries bidding 3200 cases with the proper specifications at 58.89/per thousand. Also a bid was made for 6400 cases at \$5.63 a case. The second bid from Warren Interiors Inc. 821 South Kanawha Street, Beckley, random color was \$60.58 per thousand, black bags would be \$61.64 this being about the same as last year.

COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO ACCEPT THE BID FROM M & P INDUSTRIES, INC. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - POOL FINANCIAL REPORT: Mayor Karnes commented periodically we have a report on the financial condition of the pool, and the happenings over the summer that may be of interest to council. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the Recreation Director Jay Long. Director Long stated he would like to commend Mike Lamb for a tremendous job he and his fellow workers accomplished over the summer and are continuing to do at the lake and parks.

Mr. Long asked Council for permission to have Trick or Treat on Saturday, October 30, from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. also with the option to close 21st St, so the Jaycees and Jayteens can have their street party.

Mr. Long said the Nitro Midget Football League has asked permission to have a parade, Saturday, October 16, beginning at the Moose Lodge with Police escort.

Also Director Long stated they had a great Fishing Derby this year with approximately 125 kids involved. Also he said, we had a good summer program made possible with grants from different foundations. Mr. Long gave each council member a copy of the Pool Income Report.

Councilman George Atkins asked if it may be more profitable to contract concessions. Mr. Long said this matter should be brought to the Finance Committee. Several other matters were discussed. Mayor Karnes stated he felt we should give the best service possible.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ACCEPT THE RECREATION REPORT AND MAKE IT PART OF THE COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. COPY ATTACHED.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO MAKE SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 6:00 TO 8:00 P.M. TRICK OR TREAT NIGHT IN NITRO. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUSINESS LICENSING ORD. 93-06:
Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treasurer Herb
Sibley. Recorder Sibley stated this was the second reading
of Ordinance 93-06. The Ord. has been advertised twice and
also a public hearing and there was no objection to this
ordinance. Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only of
Ordinance 93-06, INTRODUCED TO COUNCIL ON SEPTEMBER 21, 1993,
AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 733.14 OF THE
CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA AND
ORDINANCE 91-3 TO LEVY AND COLLECT AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX ON
PERSONS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF CERTAIN
PROFESSIONS, TRADE AND ACTIVITY RECOGNIZED AND REGULATED AS
SUCH BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 93-06. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy Attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - REZONING REQUEST PARCEL AT WEST 11TH STREET: Mayor Karnes said a request had been made to rezone parcel at West 11th from R-2 residential to B-1 business. The Planning Commission held a Public Hearing August 31, 1993 in the Council Chamber. DR. CASSELL MOVED THE PROPERTY BE REZONED FROM R-2 TO B-1. DR. BYRD SECOND THE MOTION AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Mayor Karnes said the law requires that council have a Public Hearing. The ad was published in both papers and a Public Hearing was held in Council Chambers at 7:00 p.m. October 5, 1993.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO REQUEST CITY

ATTORNEY TO PREPARE AN ORDINANCE TO REZONE THIS PROPERTY. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - ANIMAL CONTROL ORD.: Mayor Karnes stated each council member had a copy of a letter along with an ordinance from City Attorney Phil Gaujot, that he recommends. This ordinance deals with licensing of dogs only. Without objection Mayor Karnes read the title only of Ordinance 93-04 ORDINANCE AMENDING 505 ANIMALS AND FOWL, ADDING SECTIONS 505.29 ANNUAL LICENSE REQUIRED; APPLICATION FOR LICENSE AND PAYMENT OF LICENSE FEE; LICENSE TAX 505.30 LICENSE FEES; EXPIRATION OF LICENSES.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO PASS ORDINANCE 93-Ø4 ON FIRST READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND AFTER SOME DISCUSSION, THE MOTION PASSED WITH COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER ABSTAINING. Ordinance 93-Ø4 attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - PLANNING COMMISSION APPOINTMENT.
Mayor Karnes commented the Planning Commission is two members short. Mayor Karnes recommends Greg Patton, 100 Yorktown Dr. Carriage Way, Nitro WV. to replace Greg Smith, term to expire 01/31/94, and Chuck Hudson 804 Washington Avenue, Nitro, WV. to replace Bill Harris, term to expire 01/31/95.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MOVED TO APPOINT GREG PATTON TO REPLACE GREG SMITH ON THE PLANNING COMMISSION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO APPOINT CHUCK HUDSON TO REPLACE BILL HARRIS ON THE PLANNING COMMISSION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said he had been working with Blue Cross/Blue Shield Insurance Company and plans to talk more with PEIA. Mr. Sibley stated he will call a meeting of the Finance Committee regarding this matter. A meeting of the Finance Committee is scheduled for Tuesday, Oct. 19th at 6:30 p.m. in conference room at City Hall.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

# RIDENOUR LAKE REVENUES

# Rental of Shelters & Gazebo

April\$200.00
May\$335.00
June\$335.00
July\$423.35
August\$292.00
September\$153.00
TOTAL SHELTERS REVENUES\$1,788.35
Paddle Boats Rentals\$900.00
TOTAL REVENUES\$2,688.35

### 1993 SEASON OF NITRO CITY POOL

Nitro	City	Pool	was	open	from	May	29-August	15,	1993	or	71	days
REVEN	J <u>E</u>											

Sale of Passes	\$5,392.50
Family (58)\$4,060.	00
Individual (34)\$1,190.	00
Family (1) @ half price\$ 35.0	00
Individual (1) @ half price\$ 17.	50
Families of 5 or More\$ 90.0	00
Pool Parties	\$ 2,507.50
Daily Admission	*21,181.50
ATTENDANCE	
Persons with Passes	5,494
Paying at Gate	6,792
Free (Including 4th of July 521)	<u>-1,806</u> 14,092
CONCESSION	
Food & Drink Sales	\$11,056.12
CREDITS	
Pepsi Cola	
Ohio Valley Wholesale	<u>\$ 161.13</u> \$ 843.13
TOTAL REVENUE	\$33,080.75

## EXPENDITURES

POOL
Salaries (10 Employees)\$16,165.00
**Supplies & Maintenance
CONCESSION #25,893.84
Salaries (4 Employees)\$ 6,636.00
Concession Items
TOTAL EXPENDITURES\$37,193.44
TOTAL REVENUES

<sup>\*\*</sup>Includes \$1,550 New Motor and \$2,000 Chemicals

Dwice

INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL ON OCT. 05, 1993

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND CHAPTER 7, ARTICLE 733.14 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA AND ORDINANCE 91-3 TO LEVY AND COLLECT AN ANNUAL LICENSE TAX ON PERSONS ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE PRACTICE OF CERTAIN PROFESSIONS, TRADE AND ACTIVITY RECOGNIZED AND REGULATED AS SUCH BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

#### BE IT ORDERED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

#### 733.14 IMPOSITION OF TAX.

There is hereby levied and shall be collected from persons actively engaged in the practice, within the corporate limits of the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, of professions, trade or activity recognized and regulated as such by the laws of the State of West Virginia which are hereinafter named an annual license tax as follows:

	Price <u>Per Unit</u>
Profession, Trade or Activity	
GENERAL STORE	4 4 4 4 4 4 4
GENERAL STORE	\$ 15.00
BEER (State license must be presented in Clerk's Office) Retail Dealers:	
Class A (Restaurants, Bars, Clubs, Fraternal,	
Social Organizations	\$ 100.00
Class B (Grocery Store, chilled/unchilled)	\$ 50.00
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (liquor and wine)	
Retailers, wine only	\$ 150.00
Retailers, Liquor, Class A License Class B License	\$1,500.00
Class A (Non-profit Social, Veterans Fraternal Clubs)	\$ 500.00
Class B (Membership of 1000 or Less)	\$ 375.00
Class C (Membership of 1000 or More)	\$ 500.00 \$1,250.00
	\$1,200.00
COIN MACHINES (Providing Product)	\$ 15.00
MOTELS, HOTELS, RESTAURANTS	\$ 10.00
GENERAL CONTRACTORS (Must register)	\$ 100.00
MASTER PLUMBER (Must register)	\$ 50.00

O .	
MASTER ELECTRICIAN (Must register)	
MEDICAL CORPORATIONS, CLINICS	\$ 50.00
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	\$ 25.00
LOAN COMPANIES, CREDIT UNION & BANKS	\$ 100.00
COMMERCIAL RENTAL (Must register)	\$ 50.00
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL (Over 3 units must register)	\$ 15.00
PROFESSIONAT.	\$ 15.00
Architects, Physicians, Surgeons, Chiropractors, Engineers Auctioneers, Land Surveyor, Barbers, Beauticians, Real Estate Salespersons, Dentists, Funeral Directors, Embalmers Insurance Company or Agency, Insurance Broker	
ALL OTHER BUSINESS NOT LISTED ABOVE	\$ 25.00
	\$ 25.00
Passed on First Reading: September 21, 1993	
Adopted on Second Reading: October 5, 1993	

DON KARNES MAYOR

CITY RECORDER

### ORDINANCE # 93-\_\_04

ORDINANCE AMENDING 505 ANIMALS AND FOWL,
ADDING SECTIONS 505.29 ANNUAL LICENSE REQUIRED;
APPLICATION FOR LICENSE AND PAYMENT OF
LICENSE FEE; LICENSE TAX
AND

505.30 LICENSE FEES; EXPIRATION OF LICENSES

# Annual License Required; Application for License and Payment of License Fee; License Tax

Every person owning or harboring a dog in the City shall apply annually, on or before July 1, to the Kanawha County Assessor for a license for each dog so owned or harbored, and at the time of application shall present and file with the Kanawha County Assessor information whether the dog is a male, unspayed female or spayed female. After the payment of the license fee set forth in section 505.30, the Kanawha County Assessor shall issue to such person a license and a copy of this article, together with an official license tag, which tag shall be fastened to the collar of the dog so licensed and shall be worn by such dog at all times while off the premises of its owner or custodian.

In the event of a dog attaining the age of six months, or being acquired or brought into the city after July 1 of any year, a license shall be obtained for such dog immediately after the date such dog attains the age of six months or is acquired or brought into the city.

## 505.30 License fees; expiration of licenses

As of July 1, 1993, the license fee for a dog license shall be three dollars for each male, spayed female dog or unspayed female dog. The license shall expire June 30 following the date of issue; provided, that the license fee mentioned shall not apply to dogs in a licensed kennel or veterinary hospital.

Passed on First Reading	
Adopted on Second Reading	
Halad I Sibly	Mayor Mayor
City Recorder	

#### OCTOBER 19,1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF OCTOBER 5, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING - ZONING REQUEST: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING - ZONING REQUEST MINUTES A PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - PUBLIC HEARING - LICENSE CHANGE: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING-LICENSE CHANGE MINUTES A PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - ORDINANCE 93-04, SECOND READING: COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO BRING ORDINANCE 93-04 TO THE FLOOR FOR SECOND READING.

The motion died for lack of second.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - RESOLUTION 93-08 UNFUNDED MANDATE: Mayor Karnes commented the Government requires cities to do many things, but does not supply the money to do so. Mayor Karnes said the intent of this resolution is to pass along this information, with the cooperation of the WV. Municipal League, to get as many towns across the State as possible to pass a resolution to make sure every town sends a copy of the resolution to the representatives in the State House.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 93-08, AND REQUEST THAT MAYOR KARNES READ TITLE ONLY. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. RESOLUTION 93-08 A RESOLUTION ON UNFUNDED MANDATES. THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

 $\frac{\text{AGENDA}}{\text{yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley.}} \frac{\text{ARMY REQUEST: Mayor Karnes}}{\text{Mr. Sibley stated that the Salvation Army would like to have}}$ 

it noted in the Council Meeting Minutes that they will be in the City at Christmas time soliciting funds.

COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THIS REQUEST A PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

Mayor Karnes stated the Salvation Army will be in town November 19, 1993 until December 24, 1993. Mr. Sibley said a copy of the minutes will be sent to the Salvation Army for their records.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman Grover for comments on recycling. Councilman Grover asked each councilman for names of three volunteers from their ward to get started on this project.

Mayor Karnes asked Councilman at Large West to work with the Business and Professional Association to form a committee and schedule a meeting to get their input and suggestions on the Memorial Park as related to 21st Street and First Avenue, also recommendations on the lighting in that area. The next scheduled meeting of the Nitro Business and Professional Association is 9:30 a.m., November 2nd, at Ginos.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, REC/TREASURER

#### PUBLIC HEARING

OCTOBER 5, 1993

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:00 p.m. October 5, 1993. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Chuck Boggs, Jay Long, George Atkins and Newspaper Reporter Tim Baker.

Mayor Karnes commented the purpose of this meeting is concerning a rezoning request of a parcel on 11th Street West, from R-2 to B-1.

There being no objections and no public input the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDED

#### PUBLIC HEARING

#### **OCTOBER 5 1993**

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:15 p.m. October 5, 1993. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Chuck Boggs, Jay Long, George Atkins and Newspaper Reporter Tim Baker.

Mayor Karnes stated the purpose of this meeting is regarding Ordinance 93-06, to amend Chapter 7, Article 733.14 of the codified ordinances of the City of Nitro, WV. and Ordinance 91-03 to levy and collect an annual license tax on persons actively engaged in the practice of certain professions, trade and activity recognized and regulated as such by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

There being no objections or comments the meeting was adjourned.

Don Karnes, Mayor

Herbert Siblev. Recorder

## A RESOLUTION ON UNFUNDED MANDATES

WHEREAS, unfunded mandates on local governments have increased significantly in recent years;

WHEREAS, State mandates require cities and towns to perform duties without consideration of local circumstances or capacity;

State Mandates require compliance regardless WHEREAS, of other pressing local needs and priorities affecting the health, welfare, and safety of municipal citizens;

WHEREAS, excessive state burdens on local governments force some combination of higher local taxes and fees and/or reduced local services on citizens and local taxpayers;

State Mandates are often inflexible, one size WHEREAS, fits all requirements that impose unrealistic time frames and specify procedures or facilities where less costly alternatives might be just as effective;

existing mandates impose harsh pressures on WHEREAS, local budgets;

WHEREAS, The West Virginia Municipal League in conjunction with local government representatives, has begun a statewide public education campaign to help citizens understand and then reduce the burden and inflexibility of unfunded mandates, beginning with a State Unfunded Mandate's Day on October 27, 1993.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City of Nitro endorses the efforts of the West Virginia Municipal League and supports working with the WVML the impact of State Mandates on our governments and the pocketbooks of our citizens;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the city of Nitro endorses organizing and participating in events to begin this process on October 27th; and

FINALLY, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City of Nitro resolves to redouble efforts to inform and work with members of our congressional delegation about the impact of State Mandates and actions necessary to reduce their burden on our citizens.

Passed this 19th day of October 1993

NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA 25143

DON KARNES, MAYOR

FOUNDED IN 1865 BY WILLIAM BOOTH

Area Command Office 301 Tennessee Avenue P. O. Box 6130 - Phone (304) 343-4548 Charleston, West Virginia 25362

# Wishes You a Very Merry Christmas

THIRTY SEPTEMBER 1993

Mayor Don Karnes City of Nitro 20th St. & 2nd Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Dear Mayor Karnes:

We are now making preparations for our 1993 Christmas Program.

During this season of the year, The Salvation Army serves several thousand individuals which means we must raise the funds to finance the program.

One of our principal sources of financing is the traditional Christmas Kettles which are placed in front of larger businesses in Charleston and the surrounding areas.

We are writing to request permission to place these kettles in your area from November 19th to December 24th. We will place them in a position where they will not interfere with the traffic.

We would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Thank you for your help as we work together to help others.

Sincerely,

Richard L. Jones Major AREA COMMANDER

RLJ:lh

The Gentle Art of Helping Others is The Gift of God.

#### NOVEMBER Ø2, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:35 p.m. Present were Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Boggess and Councilman George Atkins. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman Robert Young and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER Ø2, 1993
COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON
MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS
SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PROGRESS REPORT VALENTINE CIRCLE: Mayor Karnes commented it has been quite a long while since starting the Valentine Circle project. However, now the digging has started and the project is progressing. Weather permitting this project should be completed in a week or two.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - MUNICIPAL SERVICE - COMMERCIAL ACCTS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot, Counselor Gaujot stated that service fees relative to businesses can be somewhat different. Generally you are talking about picking up garbage, this can vary from one business to another. Therefore rates in the City can be different than what is charged for residential use. There should be a standard and it should be consistent. Probably the most common standard used is weight times the number of pickups. Mayor Karnes stated the Public Works Director will continue to study this matter and bring back a fee schedule for consideration.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - ANIMAL ORDINANCE: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller said he has a concern about the Humane Officer's authority to pursue a dog onto private property and retrieve it. After considerable discussion on this matter COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED THAT IT BE REFERRED TO PROPER COMMITTEE FOR STUDY AND RECOMMENDATION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the Nitro Professional Businessmen's Association met today and they are working on recommendations regarding the 21st Street area. This report will be on the agenda for the next Council Meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### NOVEMBER 16, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER Ø2, 1993
COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO
APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND
VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - MEMORIAL PARK REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller supplied each Councilmember with a sketch prepared by Nathan Wills President of Nitro Business and Professional Association. Councilman Miller stated the Association's recommendation is to have additional parking, incorporate the War Memorial into the two islands and the installation of "Turn of the Century Lights". COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED THAT WE PURSUE THE DEVELOPMENT OF 21ST AND BANK STREETS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Also, Councilman at Large Miller said they were considering a welcoming package to be delivered by the Women's Club of Nitro, to the new residents of Nitro. This package will contain coupons from area businesses of Nitro and a letter from the Mayor welcoming them to the City. Councilman Miller said the Association will promote house decorating in December. Each ward will be presented with a trophy for the best Christmas decorations.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ANIMAL CONTROL REPORT: Councilwoman Betty Boggess yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO HAVE CITY ATTORNEY PREPARE AN ORDINANCE TO INCLUDE CATS UNDER LICENSING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. After considerable discussion there was question as to the legality of such an ordinance. Mayor Karnes stated this item should be put back in committee and don't bring it back until the committee agrees on a recommendation. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO TABLE THIS AGENDA ITEM. MOTION WAS SECONDED. A VOTE WAS TAKEN, MOTION PASSED WITH COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER ABSTAINING.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - REZONING ORDINANCE: Mayor Karnes commented the Planning Commission held a meeting and

recommended rezoning of a piece of property at 11th Street and First Avenue from R-2 to B-1. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED THE MAYOR READ TITLE ONLY OF THE REZONING ORDINANCE, AND ADOPT ON FIRST READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. COPY ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - REPORT INSURANCE BENEFITS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley stated our insurance premium with Blue Cross is approximately \$ 23,500 per month, or \$300,000 per year. There is no way to get a reduction in the price, but they have offered to continue at the same rate. There is one option, a contingent premium is available. If the City keeps its current claim record the premium would be reduced 10 percent. If the claim record increases the premium would go up 10 percent. This rate would be locked in for one year. Recorder/Treasurer Sibley said he would put the savings into a separate account.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the work at Valentine Circle was coming along well. Also, he said although they didn't have a very big turn out for the Public Hearing regarding the sewage project, we hope to further the project and try to make a real difference in our system.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

ordinance no. $93-07$	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL 11-16-93
INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL	

# AN ORDINANCE TO RE-ZONE REAL ESTATE LOCATED AT 11TH STREET WEST AND 1ST AVENUE FROM R-2 TO B-1

BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, TO-WIT:

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a public meeting on Tuesday, August 31, 1993, at 7:30 o'clock p.m., in the Council Chambers at City Hall, which public meeting had been properly advertised in both Charleston newspapers on August 20 and August 27, 1993, to consider a request that property located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel; and

WHEREAS, after discussion and properly moved, a motion passed unanimously that said real estate located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel; and

WHEREAS, on September 7, 1993, the City Council made as part of its minutes the Planning Commission report recommending the re-zoning of property located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue from R-2 to B-1; and

WHEREAS, the City Council held a public meeting on the 5th day of October, 1993, at 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers at City Hall, which public meeting had been properly advertised in both Charleston newspapers on September 14 and September 21, 1993, to consider a request that property located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel; and

WHEREAS, there being no objection and after discussion and properly moved, a motion passed unanimously that said real estate located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA AND PUTNAM COUNTIES, WEST VIRGINIA, that all of that following-described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, comprising a part of Area "A" in the Reservation of Nitro, in Nitro Independent School District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, is hereby re-zoned from R-2 to B-1:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the south street line of West 11th Street and the westerly line of the Kanawha & Michigan Railroad Company right-of-way, coordinate location North 20 + 35 and East 39 + 60 and running thence in a westerly direction along the said West 11th Street line for a distance of 200 feet; thence 90 degrees to the left for a distance of 180-47/100 feet to the intersection of the north line of the United Fuel Gas Company property; thence 82 degrees 32 minutes to the left with the said Gas Company's line for a distance of 146-6/10 feet to the intersection of the westerly line of Kanawha & Michigan Railroad property and thence 82 degrees 10 minutes to the left with the said railroad property for a distance of 206-9/10 feet to the point of beginning, embracing an area of 76/100 acre, being the same real estate conveyed by Lemma Realty Co., Inc., a corporation, to C. B. Boggs & Son, Inc., a corporation, doing business as Nitro Storage, by deed dated June 29, 1993, recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book No. 2319, at Page 60.

Passed on First Reading	11/16/93
Adopted on Second Reading	
	to~ Karner Mayor
	Mayor

City Recorder

#### DECEMBER Ø7, 1993

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:32 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, and Councilman Robert Young. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1- APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 16, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2- SCHOOL LEVY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley stated he just wanted to mention to the Press, and Council to remind everyone this is election week for Kanawha County School Levy, and encourage everyone to vote.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3- HISTORIC LANDMARKS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Mr. Jack Moody, owner of the Nitro War Museum. Mr. Moody requested Council establish a landmark commission, which would be eligible for federal grants, to help preserve Nitro's history. He stated there are two cemeteries, which date to the 1800s, needing to be cleaned up. Also,he said he discovered from an old 1918 map that the Old Jamestown Pike from Virginia ran along 3rd Avenue.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO CREATE A CITY LANDMARK COMMISSION COMMITTEE, WITH DEAN MILLER SERVING AS CHAIRMAN. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4- REZONING ORD. 2ND READING: Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only of Ordinance 93-07, an ordinance to rezone real estate at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue from R-2 to B-1. COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 93-07. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5- WVU RES: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. Councilman West commented he would like to recognize the WV Mountaineer Football Team as the NO.1 Champions. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED COUNCIL PASS RESOLUTION 93-09 DECLARING JANUARY 2ND, 1994, THE WVU MOUNTAINEERS FOOTBALL TEAM, CITY OF NITRO'S, NATIONAL CHAMPIONS. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6- CURFEW: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. Councilman at Large Steve West Councilman at Large Steve West stated some residents have become concerned following an attack and attempted robbery on an elderly gentleman. Councilman at Large West, said the City presently has an 11:00 p.m. curfew for minors. After some discussion, COUNCILMAN ATKINS MOVED THIS AGENDA ITEM GO TO SPECIAL COMMITTEE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7- COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the Christmas Parade has been rescheduled for Saturday, December 11, at 4:00 p. m.

Also Mayor Karnes mentioned appreciation for the Veterans, this being 52nd anniversary of the Bombing of Pearl Harbor.

Council expressed sympathy to Sgt. Terry Thompson in the death of his Mother.

City Recorder, Herb Sibley stated Blue Cross Insurance has prepared a contract starting January 1st. with a contingent premium.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB' STRLEY, RECORDED

ordinance no. $93-07$	ADOPTED BY COUNCIL	11-16-93
INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL		

# AN ORDINANCE TO RE-ZONE REAL ESTATE LOCATED AT 11TH STREET WEST AND 1ST AVENUE FROM R-2 TO B-1

BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, TO-WIT:

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a public meeting on Tuesday, August 31, 1993, at 7:30 o'clock p.m., in the Council Chambers at City Hall, which public meeting had been properly advertised in both Charleston newspapers on August 20 and August 27, 1993, to consider a request that property located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel; and

WHEREAS, after discussion and properly moved, a motion passed unanimously that said real estate located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel; and

WHEREAS, on September 7, 1993, the City Council made as part of its minutes the Planning Commission report recommending the re-zoning of property located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue from R-2 to B-1; and

WHEREAS, the City Council held a public meeting on the 5th day of October, 1993, at 7:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers at City Hall, which public meeting had been properly advertised in both Charleston newspapers on September 14 and September 21, 1993, to consider a request that property located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel; and

WHEREAS, there being no objection and after discussion and properly moved, a motion passed unanimously that said real estate located at 11th Street West and 1st Avenue be re-zoned from R-2 to B-1 in order to place mini-storage units on the parcel;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA AND PUTNAM COUNTIES, WEST VIRGINIA, that all of that following-described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, comprising a part of Area "A" in the Reservation of Nitro, in Nitro Independent School District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, is hereby re-zoned from R-2 to B-1:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the south street line of West 11th Street and the westerly line of the Kanawha & Michigan Railroad Company right-of-way, coordinate location North 20 + 35 and East 39 + 60 and running thence in a westerly direction along the said West 11th Street line for a distance of 200 feet; thence 90 degrees to the left for a distance of 180-47/100 feet to the intersection of the north line of the United Fuel Gas Company property; thence 82 degrees 32 minutes to the left with the said Gas Company's line for a distance of 146-6/10 feet to the intersection of the westerly line of Kanawha & Michigan Railroad property and thence 82 degrees 10 minutes to the left with the said railroad property for a distance of 206-9/10 feet to the point of beginning, embracing an area of 76/100 acre, being the same real estate conveyed by Lemma Realty Co., Inc., a corporation, to C. B. Boggs & Son, Inc., a corporation, doing business as Nitro Storage, by deed dated June 29, 1993, recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission of Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book No. 2319, at Page 60.

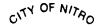
Passed on First Reading

Adopted on Second Reading

17/7/95

Mayor

City Recorder





RESOLUTION 93-09

RESOLUTION RECOGNIZING THE WVU MOUNTAINEER FOOTBALL TEAM AS THE CITY OF NITRO'S NATIONAL COLLEGIATE CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL TEAM.

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Nitro recognizes the 1993 undefeated  $11-\emptyset$  record of the WVU Mountaineers Football Team, and

WHEREAS, the defensive football coach, Steve Dunlap, of the said Mountaineers is a Nitro native, and

WHEREAS, said Council recognizes the disagreement of ranking by the two national polls, and

WHEREAS, said Council is willing to act to resolve this conflict, and

WHEREAS, said Council's poll determined the appropriate ranking of the WVU Mountaineer Football Team,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Honorable Don Karnes, Mayor of the City of Nitro, is hereby authorized by the City Council to declare the WVU Mountaineer Football Team as Nitro's U.S. National Collegiate Football Champions and declare January 2, 1994,

"WVU MOUNTAINEER FOOTBALL CHAMPIONSHIP DAY"

Passed this seventh day of December, 1993.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

#### JANUARY 11, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven E. West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent was Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF DECEMBER 21, 1993 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - NDA APPOINTMENT: COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE APPOINTMENT OF ROBERT WHITE, CHUCK BOGGS, LLOYD PHELPS AND CONDA MARTIN TO SERVE AS MEMBERS OF THE NITRO DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY FOR A THREE YEAR TERM. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - EXCESS LEVY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley stated an election of the excess levy is held every three years. This year's special election will be held March 12th, 1994. Funds raised by the levy pay for services such as street maintenance and lighting, parks and recreation, police and firefighters wages and the City's library. This levy should raise \$163,618.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED MAYOR KARNES READ TITLE ONLY OF RESOLUTION 94-01, A RESOLUTION TO EMPOWER A SPECIAL ELECTION TO AUTHORIZE ADDITIONAL LEVIES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1994, JULY 1, 1995 AND JULY 1, 1996. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 94-01. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - CURFEW COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. Councilman West stated due to bad weather, the meeting is rescheduled for January 18th at  $7:00~\rm p.m.$ 

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - FIREMENS BUDGET 1994: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ACCEPT THE REPORT OF THE FIREMENS 1994 BUDGET AS PART OF JANUARY 11TH COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the City weathered last weeks snow covered streets with a few complaints but also received compliments on the fine job the street department was doing.

Mayor Karnes said several trees were down at the Lake, power lines to the dusk to dawn lights are down. Two of the shelters have trees down on top of them, with some damage.

Chief Blankenship stated several citizens owning 4-wheel drive vehicles called offering to deliver medicines, food or transportation to anyone needing this service. Also some of the businesses called offering to stay open to furnish fuel and food. Chief Blankenship said he would like to thank everyone for the help and support offered to the Police Department.

Mayor Karnes said the calendars and garbage bags are ready to be picked up at the Public Works Garage, Monday thru Friday from 7:00 A.M to 3:00 P.M.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES. MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### RESOLUTION 94-1

A RESOLUTION TO EMPOWER A SPECIAL ELECTION TO AUTHORIZE ADDITIONAL LEVIES FOR THE FISCAL YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1994, JULY 1, 1995 AND JULY 1, 1996.

NOTICE OF SPECIAL ELECTION

FOR

## ADDITIONAL MUNICIPAL LEVY

#### TAKE NOTICE

That a regular meeting of the Council of the City of Nitro. State of West Virginia, held on the 11th day of January, 1994, the following order was made and entered of record, to-wit:

The Council of the City of Nitro, being of the opinion that the maximum levies for current expenses authorized by Article 8. Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended, will not provide sufficient funds for the payment of the current expenses of the City of Nitro, including expenditures for the purposes hereinafter set forth, and that an election should be held to increase such levies under the provisions of Section 16, Article 18, Chapter 11 of the Code of West Virginia, as amended, it is hereby ordered.

- 1. That the purpose for which additional funds are needed is as follows:
  - (a) Street Maintenance and Repairs.
  - (b) Parks and Recreation
  - (c) Firemen's Wages
  - (d) Additional Street Lighting
  - (e) Policemen's Wages
  - (f) Library
  - (g) Fire Hydrant Rental
- 2. That the approximate amount for each purpose is as follows:
  - (a) Street Maintenance and Repairs, \$27,815.00 for each fiscal year for a period of three years.
  - (b) Parks and Recreation, \$21,270.00 for each fiscal year, for a period of three years.
  - (c) Firemen's Wages, \$31,087.00 for each fiscal year for a period of three years.

- (d) Additional Street Lighting, \$16,362.00 for each fiscal year for a period of three years.
- (e) Policemen's Wages, \$47,449.00 for each fiscal year for a period of three years.
  - (f) Library, \$13,089.00 for each fiscal year for a three year period.
  - (g) Fire Hydrant Rental, \$6,546.00 for each fiscal year for a three year period.
- 3. That the total approximate amount for said purpose or purposes is \$163.618.00 after consideration for uncollectables, for each fiscal year for a period of three years.
- 4. That the separate and aggregate assessed valuation of each class of taxable property within the municipality of Nitro is as follows: Class I \$6,847,560.00, Class II \$31,807,269.00, and on Class IV \$54,252,894.00. Aggregate \$92,906,723.00.
- 5. That the proposed additional rate of levy in cents on class of property is as follows: Class I 6.12c; Class II 12.24c; and on Class IV 24.48c.
- 6. That the proposed years to which the additional levy shall apply are the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1994, July 1, 1995 and July 1, 1996.
- 7. That the City of Nitro will not issue bonds.
- 8. That the question of such additional levy shall be submitted to a vote at a special election to be held on the 12th of March, 1994.
- 9. That the notice calling such election shall be given by the publication of this Order at least once each week for two successive weeks before said election, within fourteen consecutive days next preceding the election. Printed copies of this Order shall also be posted at each place of voting at least ten days before said election. All the provisions of the laws concerning General Election shall be used at such election when held in connection with any other election.
- 10. That the ballot to be used at such election shall be in for as follows:

# "OFFICIAL LEVY BALLOT" "CITY OF NITRO" "WEST VIRGINIA" "SPECIAL ELECTION"

Special election to authorize additional levies for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1994, July 1, 1995 and July 1, 1996, for the following purposes and in the approximate amounts set forth as follows:

- (a) For street maintenance and repairs, the annual approximate amount of \$27,815.00.
- (b) For parks and recreation, the annual approximate amount of \$21,270.00.
- (c) For firemen's wages, the annual approximate amount of \$31,087.00.
- (d) For additional street lighting, the annual approximate amount of \$16,362.00.
- (e) For policemen's wages, the annual approximate amount of \$47,449.00.
- (f) For the Library, the annual approximate amount of \$13,089.00.
- (g) For fire hydrant rental, the annual approximate amount of \$6,546.00.
- \*\*\*The annual total approximate amount to be expended during the term of this levy is \$163,618.00.

Additional levy shall be on Class I property at 6.12c; on Class II property at 12.24c; and on Class IV at 24.48c.

INSTRUCTIONS: Those favoring the additional levies, place an (X) in the square before "For the Levies". Those against such levies, place an (X) in the square before "Against the Levies.

( ) For the Levies

( ) Against the Levies

Council of the City of Nitro

By: Don Karnes MAYOR

ATTEST: Slow Nible RECORDER

#### HITRO FIREMEN'S PENSION BOARD MEETING

#### JANUARY 10. 1994

Mayor Karnes called the Firemen's Pension Board Meeting to order in the Conference Room at 9:10 a.m. Present were Captain Paul Frank Strohl. Firefighter Ronnie King. City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Ralph Allison and Pansy Armstead. Absent were Chief Steve Hardman and Firefighter Shawn Alderman.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - <u>APPROVAL OF AUGUST 2. 1993 MEETING:</u> Captain Strohl moved the minutes be approved. The motion was seconded by Firefighter King. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - <u>BUDGET</u>: - The estimated budget includes an amount in miscellaneous for a joint purchase of a computer. Captain Strohl moved the budget be approved and submitted to Council. The motion was seconded by Firefighter King. A vote was taken and it was unanimous. (COPY ATTACHED.)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - <u>ACTUARY INFO:</u> - Firefighter King said he spoke with Ed Friend and advised him the changes in the wages. Mr. Friend asked for the figures and effective date. Also, Firefighter King said there were some dates rong on the report submitted, and he posted the report and sked each firefighter to check their information. Mr. allison will fax the corrected information when he receives it.

A discussion followed regarding the City's contribution. Mr. Allison explained the law states the City is responsible for keeping the fund solvent. Once we get the actuarial study with the updated figures, then it will tell the City exactly their obligation, and then we may need to amend the budget.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - <u>OLD BUSINESS</u>: - Firefighter King said the invoice in question at the last meeting from EFI Actuaries had been paid.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - NEW BUSINESS: - Captain Strohl moved the Pension Board be allowed to join in with IAFF #1822 and the Nitro Firemen's Association and spend up to \$500.00 for a computer.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

PANSY ARMSTEAR SECRETARY

# FIREMEN'S PENSION FUND

# 1994 BUDGET

## RECEIPTS:

CITY CONTRIBUTION	\$ 57.500.00
EMPLOYEES CONTRIBUTION	13.000.00
STATE CONTRIBUTION	35.000.00
INVESTMENT INCOME	14.000.00
	119.500.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

RETIREMENT BENEFITS SECRETARY	82.561.00
ACTUARY STUDY	480.00
MISCELLANEOUS	2.500.00 1.000.00
	36.541.00

EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS: 32.959.00

4". →

#### JANUARY 25, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover Jr.. Also present City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JANUARY 11, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PROCLAMATION 94-01: Mayor Karnes stated the American Heart Association requested Mayor Karnes declare February as "American Heart Month ". COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE PROCLAMATION 94-01, DESIGNATING FEBRUARY AS "AMERICAN HEART MONTH". THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGRENDA ITEM NO. 3 - CURFEW COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. Councilman at Large West stated the committee recommends amending 525.05 curfew violations to include bicycles or motorized vehicles as modes of transportation. Also, he said private property in regard to the territorial aspect of the curfew, amend the hours from 11:00 until 10:00 P.M., E.S.T. Councilman at Large West said the next major changes were increasing the current penalties from \$5.00 to a \$50.00 fine for violations to \$100.00 and/or twenty hours of public service for each violator on first offense. Second offense, \$200.00 and/or forty hours of public service if second offense occurs within three months of the first offense. Third offense, within the three month period would be a \$500.00 fine and/or one hundred hours of public service. Councilman at Large West commented, it is the habitual violator they are concerned about. The committee's recommendation is that classes be established for both, parents and juveniles under direction of the Chief of Police. The classes will be designed to improve parenting skills and teach individual responsibility.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED CITY ATTORNEY AMEND 525.05 AS RECOMMENDED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - APPROVAL OF POLL WORKERS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley furnished council a copy of poll workers plus

alternates for the Excess Levy Election to be held March 12, 1994. The estimated cost for this election is between \$4500 and \$5000. This is a non-partisan election. Also Recorder Sibley ask for names from council members of persons willing to work in the election. Each workers gets paid \$25.00 for attending school and \$75.00 for working.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO APPROVE POLL WORKERS AS SUBMITTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRESS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley stated Council authorized the expenditure of \$20,000 to upgrade the computer system. The transition is near completion.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the Public Works Dept should be commended for the good job of snow removal. Councilman Atkins said he had received several positive calls in regard to the Public Works, Police Dept and Fire Dept. for their performance during the last snow storm. They should be commended for a job well done.

Also Mayor Karnes mentioned relocation of the Police Department to the Community Center and moving the Sanitary Board to City Hall is nearing construction time. Things are on the move.

Mayor Karnes said included in Councils' package was a letter of accommodation from the Office of the Prosecuting Attorney regarding three of our officers, and yielded the floor to Chief Blankenship. Chief Blankenship said Officers Jack Jordan, Mike Chatterton and Steve Pete should be commended on a recent murder case just concluded. From investigation to testifying, their work was excellent.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER



#### PROCLAMATION 94-01

#### AMERICAN HEART MONTH

Whereas, more than 3,000 American children smoke their first cigarette each day, and

Whereas, the highest rates of initiation into daily smoking in our community are in the junior high schools, among children ages 12-14, and

Whereas, smoking along with high blood pressure, high cholesterol and lack of exercise are the four major risk factors for cardiovascular diseases. and

Whereas, such diseases are the number one killer in Kanawha County, claiming the lives of more than 1,014 during 1991, and

Whereas, the American Heart Association is launching a nationwide education program aimed at reaching the children in our community with vital information about lifestyle habits that are established early in life, may reduce their risks of cardiovascular diseases as adults.

Whereas, the American Heart Association is the only voluntary health agency whose sole mission is to reduce death and disability from cardiovascular disease and stroke, and

Now, therefore, I, Mayor Don Karnes, proclaim the month of February as American Heart Month. I urge all citizens to support the lifesaving mission carried out by the Nitro American Heart Association volunteers during February. Contributions of time and money will help in the fight against heart disease and stroke. During 1992-1993 Kanawha County raised nearly \$70,000. I urge citizens to help the American Heart Association, Kanawha County Division, meet its goal of raising \$100,000 this year and during American Heart Month.

Don Karnes, Mayor

DATE

#### PROPOSED POLL WORKERS

#### LEVY ELECTION MARCH 12, 1994

#### PRECINCT #349 (Nitro Women's Club)

Marjorie McLaughlin / 109 Brentwood Rd. Nitro, WV 25143

Catherine Gottschalk 109 Brookhaven Nitro, WV 25143

Charmaine Mazzei 1 Barrington Rd. Nitro, WV 25143

Frank Gottschalk / 109 Brookhaven Nitro, WV 25143

Cora Bell Hanna / 21 Blake Road Nitro, WV 25143

# PRECINCT #350 (Nitro Women's Club)

Virginia Hunter 2511 25th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Eve Frazier 2333 23rd St. Nitro, WV 25143

Cora Jarvis 2613 26th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Grace Miller 2129 21st St. Nitro, WV 25143

Matilda Mynes 2158 21st St. Nitro, WV 25143

#### PRECINCT #351 (Nitro Elementary)

Isabell Hudnall 1522 15th St. Nitro, WV 25143

V. E. "Newt" Townsend 1436 14th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Pauline Warner 1311 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Carrie Javins 1412 14th St. . Nitro, WV 25143

David Wilkinson 1527 15th St. Nitro, WV 25143

#### PRECINCT #352 (Nitro Elementary)

Polly Tucker 103 Layne Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Lester Hudnall 113 Kanawha Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Dorthea Bartoe 101 Layne Ave. . Nitro, WV 25143

Ray Bartoe 101 Layne Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Charlie Miller 8 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Opal Miller 8 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

# PRECINCT #353 (United Steelworkers Bldg)

Iris Miles 708 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

LeRoy Miles 708 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Ruth Mitchell 824 8th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Don Mitchell 824 8th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Kirk Casto 87 N 21st St. Nitro, WV 25143

# PRECINCT #354 (Shawnee Hills)

Ruth Phalen 1372 Valentine Circle Nitro, WV 25143

Doris Hudnall 113 Kanawha Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Wanda Smith 203 Walker St. Nitro, WV 25143

Barbara Cox 1103 Benamati Nitro, WV 25143

William Finch 111 Fairview Nitro, WV 25143

#### PRECINCT #355 (Shawnee Hills)

Pansy Zeigler 714 Kan. Ave., South Nitro, WV 25143

Wenena Hammonds 702 Kan. Ave., South Nitro, WV 25143

Ollie Hancock 711 Kan. Ave., South Nitro, WV 25143

Charlotte Quesenberry 1216 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

Todd Hudnall 113 Kanawha Ave. Nitro, WV 25143

# PRECINCTS #22 & 23 (Former Nitro-Putnam Elementary)

Alice Woodall 3509 35th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Ethel Hall 4116 41st St. Nitro, WV 25143

Velva Copen 4060 40th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Arleen Hanna 3951 39th St. Nitro, WV 25143

Jane Brogan 121 Bailes Dr. Nitro, WV 25143

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

# FEBRUARY 1, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilwomen Betty Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller and Councilman George Atkins.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JANUARY 25, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - BUDGET: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder Herbert Sibley. Recorder Sibley commented he has requested each Department Head to turn in a tentative budget. He said there will be a meeting of the Finance Committee each Tuesday and Thursday beginning next Tuesday, (Feb. 08) at 6:30 p.m. in conference room until the budget is resolved. Also Recorder Sibley stated all tax forms have been printed and mailed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - CURFEW ORD. 94-0: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. Councilman at Large West stated he had not had a chance to read Ordinance 94-01 and would suggest tabling this agenda item until next council meeting. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO TABLE AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 UNTIL NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes furnished Council with a copy of letter commending the Public Works Department for the fine job of snow removal.

Mayor Karnes attended the Mid-Winter WV Municipal League Conference this weekend. He said he felt it was the most productive conferance he has attended. Under the leadership of the Honorable Emmett Pugh and our current Executive Director Lisa Dooley some 30 new members have joined the Municipal League. They should be commended for the energies they expended on this effort, and I commend them. Also, City Recorder Sibley attended some of the sessions, and expressed he concurred with the Mayor's statement.

There being no other business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES FEBRUARY 15, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/ Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson and Councilman Robert Young. Also present City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF FEBRUARY 1, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - CURFEW - ORD. 94-: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. Without objection Agenda Item No. 2 was moved to Agenda Item No. 4.5.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - POLICE DEPT. ACTIVITIES REPORT:
Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Chief Blankenship. Chief
Blankenship furnished Council with a copy of 1993 summary of
activity for the Nitro Police Dept. Also, Chief Blankenship
said the departments move to the Community Center was still
on schedule around March 1st. Chief Blankenship stated
the department was looking forward moving to the new
location. Mayor Karnes commented the facility in the
Community Center will be so much better for the Police Dept.
and the Sanitary Board moving into the former police
headquarters will benefit the citizens of Nitro, having all
of the City's billing and collection under one roof. Copy
Attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - RESOLUTION 94-02: Mayor Karnes introduced a resolution to apply for Governor's Partnership Grant for \$25,000 which is part of the application to apply for the grant. If we are successful, the money will be used to install an elevator in the Nitro Community Center. Without objection, Mayor Karnes read the title only and COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO ADOPT THE RESOLUTION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, AND A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy Attached.)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4.5 - CURFEW - ORDINANCE 94- Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Steve West. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE WEST MOVED THE MATTER BE REMOVED FROM THE TABLE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND APPROVED. There were minor changes made to the ordinance as discussed at our last meeting and a new copy was made reflecting these changes. COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO

APPROVED. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED WE ADOPT THE FIRST READING OF ORDINANCE 94-01 THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. A VOTE TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS. Counselor Gaujot stated we need to hold a Public Hearing prior to the second reading of the ordinance. It was scheduled for 7:00 p.m. March 1, 1994. A question and answer session followed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented a Finance Committee, Thursday 6:30 p.m. February 17, 1994. Mayor Karnes stated there has been some question as to who owns the Community Center. He said, he will write an article From the Mayors Desk addressing this matter.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### SUMMARY OF ACTIVITY OF NITRO POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR THE 1993 YEAR

The following is a brief summary of the calls that the officers of Nitro Police Department answered during the course of 1993. This is brief summary of the type of calls and the numbers. When applicable a brief explanation of the calls will be given.

Our department, like all of the departments across the nation are facing major out cries from the people in the communities and political leaders to make our country safer for the people. Law enforcement leaders are hearing this, along with the admonition, "Watch the budget". It now appears that on a national level a concentrated effort (and money) is going to be applied to crime fighting. It's a step, how be it small, in the right direction.

Our small city experienced an increase in crimes in different areas. The following will show some numbers in different categories. Attached you will find a chart indicating the monthly breakdowns, this is where the listed totals arrived from. The Officers are required to keep a record of the calls/activities during the month and then turn them in to Sgt. Dean, who keeps a running record of the totals.

This is what the activity sheets report:

- 1. That the officers of Nitro Police Department took a total of 154 felony reports.
- 2. That a total of 664 misdemeanor reports were taken.
- 3. The officers cleared a total 39 felonies.
- 4. Investigated 237 auto accidents with property damage.
- 5. Investigated 58 auto accidents with injuries (two of the accidents were fatalities).
- 6. Answered 4,989 calls for assistance (such as fights, loud music, ect.).
- 7. Issued 236 traffic citations.
- 8. Made 134 misdemeanor arrest.
- 9. Made 26 felony arrest.
- 10. A total of 132,097 miles were driven by the officers.
- 11. A total of 16,543 man hours were worked by a total of 9 officers.

Violent crimes in the city increased during the 1993 year. During the 1993 year there were two homicides in our city (both were cleared by arrest---one has been sentenced to life with mercy and the second defendant's trial is scheduled to begin in March). Our city has not had a homicide since 1986. The investigating officers done an excellent job in the investigations, which makes it easier for the Prosecutor's office to get a harder conviction. The total man hours it takes for this type of investigation is amazing. This is from the preliminary investigation, interviewing witnesses, getting statements, collecting/labeling evidence, to several different court dates, it starts to really add up. Fortunately, in both of these cases the officers did not lose sight of the main goal, that is to put the offender where he belonged. In addition, these officers also had to deal with the victim's family, to be compassionate in their time of grief, but still remain professional to see the investigation through.

Another area that our department saw an increase in was that of domestic violence. State laws have been enacted to protect the victim of domestic violence. Since July,1993 our officers have served 39 domestic violence orders, that were issued by magistrates. This does not count the number of domestic violence calls that the officers responded to and the victim did not go for the D.V.O. Our officers are now required by law, when they respond to a domestic violence call to follow certain procedures. One of the main things is the documentation of the incident. This can be time consuming for the responding officers. In some cases the officers will have to go get the battery warrants against the offender, to help protect the victim. This ties the officer up in court on the magistrate level. In addition if a respondent violates the D.V.O. the officer will have to make an arrest, and again, he's out of the city, in magistrate court.

Our officers responded to a total of 41 battery calls during the year (this number represents the people that wanted a report made. It doesn't indicated the number of victims/offenders that left the area prior to our officer's arrival) This is an increase. Again, the officers are now responsible for obtaining the warrants and prosecuting the offender. This of course means more court time and less time on the road.

Another area which we are seeing increases is that of juvenile violence.....that is violence that is committed by a juvenile. Our council has recently taken measures in an attempt to help curb some of the problems within our city. An example of crimes committed by juveniles is that of egging, which is a aggravating problem, and juveniles bashing mail/paper boxes. In 1993 we had 135 reports of destruction of property. These reports range from vehicles begin egged to windshields being busted out, to vehicles being damaged by sharp object (such as keys). Many of these were committed by juveniles.

The number of larceny (petit/grand) for the year of 1993 was 120. This does not included the number of stolen vehicles, which the number of stolen vehicles was 10. Items taken range from money to guns, jewelry, and electronic. NOTE: Of the 10 vehicles stolen, 7 of the vehicles were recovered.

Along this same line, there were 95 breaking and enterings/ burglaries for the year. This appears to be an increase from 1992.

I'm sure that you noted on the chart that there were 154 felony reports taken by our officers during the year, and only 39 felonies cleared. I think this statistic would indicate that our department needs an officer designated as a full time investigator A problem that is nation-wide in scope is the number of officers in relation to the population. At this time we normally have two officers on a shift. Nitro's current population is 6,500 (according to the 1990 census), which breaks down to one officer per 3,250 people. This means that the officers that take the reports are also the ones that are having to investigate them. This is difficult when the officer is taking statements, ect., and they have to stop and respond to an accident, or other calls that come up.

Another area of concern that needs to be addressed is that of a growing drug problem. We all want to feel, to believe that our small town is immune to this problem. Unfortunately, this is not the case. Again, this is where a designated investigator would be useful. He could do the follow-up on information obtained from the public, and or confidential informants.

A category that is not on any of the tally sheets that the officers are involved in, and which can be time consuming is that of talking with complainants that come in to the station, or call on the phone. Our officers frequently are asked for advise on a variety of subjects. Often it's questions about how to get possessions back from someone, how to get a vehicle "legal", what to do about harassing phone calls, ect. Many times people from outside of our city will call our department, because they know that they can usually talk with an officer, or they will be referred to the proper agency.

This was intended to be a brief summary of the calls, but knowledge is the key to unlocking the door to the future. I felt a desire to share this information with you, as it may help clear up any questions or misconceptions that may arise.

Our officers are faced with many new demands on their time. There are new regulations regarding the obtaining of warrants. The West Virginia Supreme Court has determined that criminal warrants must be obtained by law enforcement officers, that civilians do not have the right to obtain these warrants. This involves time in obtaining the warrants, the court time, and the investigation involved. Again, this is regulated by agencies outside of ours.

Another type of investigation that our officers are involved in is that of suicides. This is a difficult situation for all involved, the victim's family and the officer. Currently, our department does not have a critical incident debriefing after this type of situation. Our officers are humans also, this type of incident is hard on them, and may take awhile for them to become acclimated.

Again, I would like to reiterate my position about the need for an investigator. Our officers are currently having to investigate each of the reports that they take, or complaint that they receive. This is a difficult position they are placed in.



RESOLUTION 94-02

#### RESOLUTION TO APPLY FOR

#### GOVERNOR'S COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP GRANT

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro proposes to continue maintenance and upgrade of the Nitro Community Center housed in the old Nitro High School building;

WHEREAS, the City Council has identified the Governor's Community Partnership Grant Program as a source of funding for the improvements.

WHEREAS, the City Council is acting expeditiously to prepare an application for a Governor's Community Partnership Grant funding.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Nitro City Council authorizes the application to the Governor's Community Partnership Grant Program and authorizes Don Karnes, Mayor to execute and sign all documents necessary to the application to be submitted to the West Virginia Development Office for funding consideration.

Adopted this the 15th day of February . 1994.

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

DON KARNES, MAYOR

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MARCH 01, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent was Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF FEBRUARY 15, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - CURFEW-ORD 94- 2ND READING: WITHOUT OBJECTION MAYOR KARNES READ TITLE ONLY OF ORDINANCE 94-01 AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLES 525.05 AND 525.99 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES FOR NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, REGULATING THE PRESENCE AND CONDUCT OF MINORS ON STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES; DEFINING DUTIES OF PARENTS OR OTHERS IN CARE OF MINORS; PROVIDING FOR PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS THEREOF. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 94-01. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. COPY ATTACHED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/ Treasurer, Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said the Finance Committee had been meeting regularly and had a varied number of people present at each meeting. The committee has gone thru the trauma of reduction of expense and, trying to find additional revenue. It is very important for the Excess Levy, a continuing levy be approved by the people. This levy constitutes about 8 percent of our budget. If this levy does not pass we will have to re-do the budget. We are having another meeting Thursday, March 3rd. at 6:30 p.m. mostly to finalize the numbers. A question and answer session followed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented Nitro had lost a fine citizen and businessman and I have lost a good friend. Mr. Forrest "Tom" Thomas of Thomas Lawn Mower Service. Mr. Thomas was founder of Thomas Tire Service. He will be missed.

Also Mayor Karnes said he had planned a Town Meeting for Saturday, March 5th at the Nitro Community Center with representatives in the State House from Kanawha and Putnam Counties. This meeting has been cancelled and will be rescheduled.

Recorder Sibley stated they still need some alternates for the Levy Election.

Chief Blankenship reported the Police Department should be ready to move to the new quarters by April 1st.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

INTRODUCED IN COUNCIL: February 15, 1994

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLES 525.05 AND 525.99 OF THE CODIFIED ORDINANCES FOR NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, REGULATING THE PRESENCE AND CONDUCT OF MINORS ON STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES; DEFINING DUTIES OF PARENTS OR OTHERS IN CARE OF MINORS; PROVIDING FOR PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS THEREOF

BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, TO-WIT:

WHEREAS, juvenile delinquency has increased in the City of Nitro; and

WHEREAS, there has been an increase of abuse and damage to parks, playgrounds and other property of the City of Nitro; and

WHEREAS, there is a need for governing the conduct of minors in the City of Nitro for the purpose of alleviating the problem of juvenile delinquency; and

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest to reduce noises and disturbances at late hours, and to prevent the reckless and noisy operation of motor vehicle at late hours within the City of Nitro; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent to amend 525.05 and 525.99 of the Codified Ordinances of Nitro, West Virginia.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA AND PUTNAM COUNTIES, WEST VIRGINIA, that 525.05 CURFEW and 525.99 PENALTY shall be amended as follows:

#### 525.05 CURFEW

(a) No minor under the age of eighteen (18) years shall loiter, idle, wander, stroll, or play in or upon the streets, parks, playgrounds, wharves, docks or other public grounds, public places and public buildings, places of amusement and entertainment, vacant lots or other unsupervised places, either on foot or to cruise about without a set destination in any vehicle, in, about or upon any place in the City of Nitro, West Virginia, between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. of the following day; provided, that the provisions of this Section shall not apply to a minor accompanied by his parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having the care, custody or control of such minor, or while the minor is legally employed and is going to or from the place of employment or is engaged in the duties thereof or unless the minor is on an emergency errand or specific business or activity directed or permitted by his parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having the care, custody or control of such minor.

Any minor violating this section shall be deemed a delinquent under the provisions of State law and shall be dealt with as such under State law.

(b) Responsibility of Parent or Guardian. No parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having the care, custody or control of a minor under the age of eighteen years shall knowingly permit such minor to loiter, idle, wander, stroll or play in or upon the public streets, parks, playgrounds, wharves, docks or other public grounds, public places and public buildings, places of amusement and entertainment, vacant lots or other unsupervised-places, either on foot or to cruise about without a set destination in any vehicle, in, about or upon any place in the City of Nitro, West Virginia between the hours of 10:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. of the following day; provided that the provisions of this section shall not apply when the minor is accompanied by his parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having the care, custody or control of the minor, or where the minor is upon an emergency errand or legitimate business directed by his parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having the care, custody or control of the minor, or where the minor is lawfully employed and is going to or from the place of such employment or is engaged in the duties thereof.

#### **525.99 PENALTY**

- (a) Whoever violates Section 525.04 shall be fined not more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00) or imprisoned not more than thirty days, or both.
  - (b) Whoever violates Section 525.05 shall be fined as follows:
    - (1) For the first offense, a fine of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or twenty hours of public service;
    - (2) For the second offense occurring within three months of the first offense, a fine of two hundred dollars (\$200.00) or forty hours of public service;
    - (3) For the third offense occurring within three months of the first offense, a fine of five hundred dollars (\$500.00) or one hundred hours of public service.
- (c) If the minor or parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having the care, custody or control of said minor elects public service, said minor or parent, guardian, custodian or other adult person having care of said minor may, as an alternative, attend an appropriate class of study under the direction of the Chief of Police. Upon satisfactory completion of such class, the fines listed in (b)(1), (2), and (3) above and public service shall be waived.

Passed on First Reading	2/15/24
Adopted on Second Reading	3/1/94
	Don Karney
<u> </u>	Mayor

City Recorder

### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### MARCH 15, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MARCH 01, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS READ. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES A PART OF THE MARCH 15, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - LEVY ELECTION: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley commented he was happy the Levy passed successfully by approximately 79 percent. He was a little disappointed with the turn out, 353 votes cast, 278 affirmative and 75 negative. I would like to thank all the people who helped in the election. The vote will be canvased Friday, March 18, 1994 by City Council. There were nine (9) absentee ballots, and one (1) challenged ballot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - RIC FUNDING: Mayor Karnes stated the Regional Intergovernmental Council asked municipalities to approve their funding formula and mail them certification of this action. The City of Nitro's contribution is \$1451.80. This is determined by the population of the City. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO APPROVE THIS CONTRIBUTION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - BUDGET 94/95: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Rec/Treas. Herbert Sibley. Mr. Sibley said he would like to thank the Finance Committee, Ralph Allison and the other members of Council that attended the budget meetings. We have estimated the available funds as nearly as possible, and asked for budget requests from the Department Heads. Unfortunately we have had to reduce some of the request in order to balance the budget. Budget adjustments can be made anytime it is necessary as we progress thru this budget year. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE 94/95 BUDGET. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy Attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - SANITARY BOARD BUDGET 94/95: Mayor Karnes commented the Sanitary Board Budget is, in a broad sense, a part of the City's Budget. It is a barebone budget with no salary increases in it. Every year we are asked to accept their budget and make it a part of these proceedings. Copy attached.

After some discussion, COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO MAKE THE SANITARY BOARD BUDGET A PART OF COUNCIL RECORDS. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO TABLE THE MOTION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. THE MOTION TO TABLE WAS DEFEATED. A VOTE WAS TAKEN ON THE ORIGINAL MOTION AND IT WAS APPROVED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented he had been asked to proclaim a "Cool and Casual Day for MDA". April 14, 1994. Copy attached.

With the canvas and certification of the Levy Election being scheduled for Friday, March 18, 1994 at 7:00 p.m., the meeting was recessed until that time.

The meeting reconvened Friday, March 18, 1994 at 7:00 p.m. and Mayor Karnes called the meeting to order. Present were City Recorder/Treas. Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and Councilman George Atkins. Absent were Councilman Frank Grover and Councilman Robert Young.

This meeting was to canvass the Levy Election held on Saturday, March 12. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder Herb Sibley.

City Recorder Herb Sibley along with the Ballot Commissioners Bess Stahl and Fred Bowen opened ballot boxes for Precincts 22 & 23. Voted ballots placed in container. No challenged ballots received. COUNCILMAN JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED THE TALLY SHEET SHOWING 34 FOR THE LEVY AND 12 AGAINST BE ACCEPTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

The box for Precinct 349 was opened. No challenged ballots received and the voted ballots were placed in a container to be locked after this meeting. COUNCILWOMAN BETTY JO BOGGESS MOVED THE TALLY SHEET SHOWING 26 FOR THE LEVY AND 5 AGAINST THE LEVY BE APPROVED. MOTION SECONDED AND IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED.

Box for Precinct 350 was opened. There was one challenged ballot where a poll worker voted out of their precinct. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO ACCEPT THE VOTE AND THE TOTAL TO 35 FOR THE LEVY AND 2 AGAINST.

MOTION SECONDED AND UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. The ballots were placed in container to be locked after this meeting.

Box for Precinct 351 opened. No challenged ballots received. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE TALLY SHEET SHOWING 45 FOR THE LEVY AND 7 AGAINST. MOTION SECONDED. A VOTE TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. The ballots were placed in container to be locked after this meeting.

Precinct box 352 opened which had 26 votes cast for the levy and 7 against. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THIS COUNT. THE MOTION SECONDED AND VOTE UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. The ballots were placed in container to be locked after this meeting.

Box containing the ballots for Precinct 353 opened. No challenged ballots received. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE BALLOTS RECEIVED OF 47 FOR AND 15 AGAINST THE LEVY. MOTION SECONDED AND VOTE UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. The ballots were placed in container to be locked after this meeting.

The box containing ballots for Precinct 354 was opened with 3 challenged ballots, which were poll workers voting out of their precinct. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED THEY BE COUNTED which made 50 for the Levy and 15 against. MOTION SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. The ballots were placed in container to be locked after this meeting.

Precinct box 355 was opened and there being no challenged ballots, COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE RESULTS OF 18 VOTES FOR THE LEVY AND 13 AGAINST. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. The ballots were placed in container to be locked after this meeting.

Total votes received for the Levy was 281 for and against the Levy 76. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED FOR THE APPROVAL OF THE RESULTS. MOTION SECONDED AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS. Signatures of Board of canvassers were obtained. The results were posted.

The meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

PUBLIC HEARING MARCH 01, 1994

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:00 p.m. March 01, 1994. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Frank Grover, George Atkins, Bob Young, Steve West, Dean Miller, Jim Hutchinson.

Mayor Karnes announced the purpose of the meeting is in regard to article 525.05, an ordinance amending articles 525.05 and 525.99 of the presence and conduct of minors on streets and other public places; defining duties of parents or others in care of minors; providing for penalties for violations thereof. Mayor Karnes stated " is there anyone here to speak to the issue?... is there anyone here to speak to the issue??... is there anyone here to speak to the issue?? The chair hearing none, the hearing was dismissed at 7:15 p.m.

Don Karnes, Mayor

Herbert Sibley, Recorder

do here certify the results as follows on March 21, 1994.

H. G. SLDLEY, Records

## BOARD OF CANTASSERS

Special Election, March 12, 1994

City of Mitto, WV

The Board of Canvassers of the City of Nitro, located in the Counties of Kanawha and Putnam, State of West Virginia, having carefully and impartially examined the returns of the Special Election held in said County; in each Precinct thereof, on the 12th day of March, 1994, do certify that in said City in the Special Election the number of votes cast were as follows:

PRECIACT		re as follows:
	FOR THE LEVIES	<b>A. G. L. D</b> . S.
PRECINCT 22	74	AGAINST THE LEVIES
PRECINCT 23		12
PRECINCT 349	2/	
PRECINCT 350	75	<u> </u>
PRECINCT 351	<u> </u>	2
PRECINCT 352	2/2	
PRECINCT 353	27	
PRECINCT 354	450	
PRECINCT 355	18	
We now declare on	15.	

Board of Carrassers

- Pers St. M.

File M. River

- Chelled II M. M.

Jewes E. Wart



#### CERTIFICATION

I, Don Karnes, duly elected Mayor, of the City of Nitro, do hereby certify that the FY 1995 Budget and Funding Formula adopted by the BCKP Regional Intergovernmental Council was submitted to the City Council Council of the City of Nitro, and that said Budget and Funding Formula were approved by the City Council of Nitro and that the City of Nitro's financial contribution to the BCKP Regional Intergovernmental Council as set forth in said funding formula was approved and included in the City of Nitro FY 1995 Budget.

# CITY OF NITRO PROJECTED BUDGET FOR YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1995

PROJECTED REVENUES	
PROPERTY TAXES	516,248
BUILDING PERMITS	13,368
B & O TAX	730,000
UTILITY TAXES	103,403
RECREATION	
WINE AND LIQUOR TAXES	31,601 68,000
LICENSES	20,163
DOG TRACK	
INTEREST	120,485
CIVIC BENEFITS ASSOC	6,083
RENT	133,550
COURT COSTS	7,700
COLLECTION INCOME	18,380
LIBRARY FEES	4,313
MUNICIPAL SERVICE	589
FRANCHISE FEES	405,000
MISCELLANEOUS	2,500
COAL SEVERANCE	24,221
REIMBURSEMENTS::	19,000
OTHER INSURANCE	36 000
CALENDAR	36,000
HOSPITALIZATION	1,600
HUMANE OFFICER	8,359
	9,119
	<u>2,279,682</u>

MAYOR WAGES RETIREMENT FICA DUES SUPPLIES TRAVEL	41,938 3,984 3,208 2,500 1,500 3,000 56,130
COUNCIL WAGES FICA SENIOR CITIZENS	8,400 643 <u>7,200</u> 16,243
RECORDER WAGES RETIREMENT FICA LEGAL ADS SUPPLIES RECORD BOOKS	13,500 1,283 1,033 2,500 1,500 600 20,416
TREASURER WAGES RETIREMENT FICA WORKERS COMPENSATION CONTRACT SERVICES SUPPLIES	10,000 950 765 50,000 5,000 1,000 67,715
BUILDING INSPECTOR WAGES RETIREMENT FICA DUES SUPPLIES TRAVEL CONTINUING EDUCATION	37,667 3,578 2,882 300 990 800 2,000 48,217

CITY HALL	
WAGES	65 454
RETIREMENT	65,454
FICA	6,218
CONTRACT SERVICES	5,007
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	7,500
INSURANCE	32,000
GROUP INSURANCE	70,000
SUPPLIES	225,000
COMPUTER AND PROGRAMS	10,000
ELECTRIC	5,000
GAS	26,400
WATER	7,700
TELEPHONE	17,600
FIRE HYDRANTS	16,500
STREET LIGHTS	14,700
	56,000
	<u>565,079</u>
POLICE DEPARTMENT	
WAGES	
RETIREMENT	317,101
FICA TAX	33,557
PRINTING	24,258
TELETYPE	950
DEPT SUPPLIES	1,600
UNIFORMS	8,000
AUTO SUPPLIES	6,500
MISCELLANEOUS	18,000
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	1,200
REFUNDS	6,000
CRIME PREVENTION	500
FOOD AND DRUGS	1,500
TRAINING/EDUCATION	400
TOWER RENTAL	5,000
CRIME VICTIM FUND	600
EQUIPMENT RENEWAL	3,500
POLICE RESERVE	2,600
CAPITAL OUTLAY	1,200
CAPITAL OUTLAY	<u>19,568</u>
	<u>452,034</u>
FIRE DEPARTMENT	
WAGES	
RETIREMENT	194,780
FICA	36,000
CONTRACT SERVICES	14,901
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,000
SUPPLIES	6,000
UNIFORMS	14,500
AUTO SUPPLIES	3,400
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	6,500
TRAINING	6,000
CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,000
OOILMI	<u>16,504</u>
	304,585

RECREATION DEPARTMENT	
WAGES	35,000
RETIREMENT	1,800
FICA	2,678
CONTRACT SERVICES	1,000
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	5,000
CALENDAR	4,900
SUPPLIES	<u>12,000</u>
	<u>62,378</u>
PARKS AND GROUNDS	
WAGES	37,000
RETIREMENT	1,425
FICA	2,830
SUPPLIES	5,900
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	2,500
CAPITAL OUTLAY	<u>6,000</u>
	<u>55,655</u>
DUDI TO MODVC	
PUBLIC WORKS WAGES	283,000
RETIREMENT	28,975
FICA	21,650
CONTRACT SERVICES	12,000
TRASH BAGS	20,000
SUPPLIES	26,000
AUTO SUPPLIES	20,600
BUILDING REPAIRS	4,000
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	7,500
LANDFILL	100,000
ASPHALT, SAND AND STONE	25,000
STREET PAVING	<u>20,000</u> 568,725
	508,725
LIBRARY	
WAGES	31,590
RETIREMENT	2,482
FICA	2,417
CONTRACT SERVICES	3,000
SUPPLIES WATHWENANCE AND BEDATES	500 500
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS BOOKS	500 3,000
CONTINUING EDUCATION	5,000 500
CONTINUING EDUCATION	<u>43,989</u>
HUMANE OFFICER	30.040
WAGES	10,940
RETIREMENT FICA	1,039 837
SHELTER FEES	2,400
UNIFORMS	300
AUTO SUPPLIES	2,400
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	<u>600</u>
	$18,\overline{516}$

#### NITRO SANITARY BOARD CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR: 1994-1995

#### ADMINISTRATIVE

GENERAL OFFICE
MANAGEMENT
BUILDING MAINTENANCE

5000.00

TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

5000.00

#### PUMPING

BUILDING MAINTENANCE 6000.00
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT 16000.00
ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE 5000.00
SHOP EQUIPMENT 1000.00

TOTAL PUMPING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

28000.00

#### COLLECTOR

EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT 6000.00
BUILDING MAINTENANCE
LINE REPLACEMENT FUND 13192.00

TOTAL COLLECTOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

19192.00

#### TREATMENT

BUILDING MAINTENANCE 3000.00
ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE 4000.00
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT 1000.00
EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
SLUDGE MANAGEMENT EQUIPMENT 2000.00
MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE 1000.00

TOTAL TREATMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

11000.00

TOTAL PROJECTED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES & PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE ......

#### NITRO SANITARY BOARD APPROVED BUDGET FISCAL YEAR: 94/95

ESTIMATED REVENUES					\$ 867,082
SALARIES FICA MEDICAID RETIREMENT HEALTH INSURANCE STATE UNEMPLOYMENT WORKMENS COMPENSATION OTHER EMPLOYEE EXPENSES  TOTAL WAGE RELATED EXPENDITURES	-	266, 386 20, 379 3, 863 25, 307 53, 418 400 7, 246 500	- \$	377,497	
UTILITIES INSURANCE SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS VEHICLE REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE GASOLINE RENT EQUIPMENT RENTAL LEGAL SERVICES BILLING COLLECTING & ACCOUNTING SHOP & LAB UTILITY TAXES OPERATOR TRAINING MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSE		103, 422 27, 703 14, 000 84, 142 4, 762 6, 000 9, 000 1, 000 5, 000 36, 710 7, 000 11, 500 17, 550			
TOTAL OPERATIONS EXPENDITURES	•		-	328, 289	
COMMERCE BANC OF NITRO STATE SINKING FUND FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION		36, <b>0</b> 00 46, 800 8, 784			
TOTAL INTEREST & DEBT SERVICE				91,584	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES  & PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE				63, 192	
TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES					860, 562
INCREASE (DECREASE) IN RESERVES					\$ 6,520 ======



DON KARNES MAYOR

### PROCLAMATION 94-02

CITY OF NITFO

	DON KAPNES, MAYOR
	Designating April 14, 1994 as Cool & Casual Day for MDA
WHEREAS,	the Muscular Dystrophy Association combats forty neuromuscular diseases that disable thousands of West Virginians and nearly one million Americans; and
WHEREAS,	the Muscular Dystrophy Association provides a local and national program to provide medical services and durable medical equipment to clients and their families; and
WHEREAS,	it is vitally important to find causes, treatments and cures for each of these 40 neuromuscular diseases a Herculean task; scientists funded by the Muscular Dystrophy Association have made important breakthroughs in these areas, but the bulk of the research is still ahead; and
WHEREAS,	the National Cool & Casual Day for MDA with the participation of corporations and businesses throughout the city of Nitro aid in raising the funds needed to ensure this vitally important work continues.
NOW, THEREFO	DRE, I, DON KAPNES
of THE CITY O	Watter Watter
1994 as:	1 Production April 14,
	"COOL & CASUAL DAY FOR MDA"
throughout th	
CITY OF NITRO	on this 15th day
or MARCH	, 1994.
	NITRO WEST VIRGINIA 25143

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

APRIL 05, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF APRIL 05, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - POLICE DEPARTMENT APPOINTMENT:
Mayor Karnes complimented Chief Cochran on his service and congratulated him on his retirement. Mayor Karnes announced the appointment of Lt. Gary Blankenship, to acting Chief. Chief Blankenship was presented his badge by Mayor Karnes and extended his congratulations. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED THAT THE CITY COUNCIL CONFIRM THIS APPOINTMENT. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Councilman at Large Steve West ask if a pay increase went with the appointment. Mayor Karnes stated that Chief Blankenship's pay rate would be the same as Chief Cochrans.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - LIBRARY PARKING LOT: Mayor Karnes stated Warren Smull (Project Co-ord of Fike/Artel) wants to pave a 70' x 216' section of the library parking lot in exchange for the use of the lot thru 1994. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO GIVE MAYOR KARNES THE AUTHORITY TO NEGOTIATE AN AGREEMENT WITH MR. SMULL. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes discussed Block Grant application regarding 31st Street East, bridge and slip. Approximate cost of \$200,000.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Dan Karren

DON KAPNES, MAYOR

HERBETT SIBLEY, RECORDER

### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

APRIL 19, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/ Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young and Councilman George Atkins. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilwoman Betty Boggess.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF APRIL 05, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PROCLAMATION 94-03 NAT. DAY OF PRAYER: Mayor Karnes stated each year Rena M. Bolen, Coordinator of the National Day of Prayer for the State of West Virginia request all cities to proclaim May 5th as National Day of Prayer. Mayor Karnes said Rev. Jack Emrick will conduct a short service at 12:00 noon, in the Community Center on this day. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO MAKE PROCLAMATION 94-03 A PART OF THE COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - LAY THE LEVY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley read a letter from the State Tax Department stating the levy was approved by the State Tax Commissioner. Mr. Sibley stated the levy is used to fund various municipal services and was made a part of the City's 1994-1995 budget last month. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO ADOPT THE LEVY RATES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented he has a proposal for paving a portion of the Library parking lot. The people that made the proposal were at the Library and they wanted to layout a section for our approval before they actually had the company to come in and do the paving. They have proposed 216' in length, but in order to keep one edge straight and the other edge in line with the City Park fence, it will very in width from 70' to 105' so Bob Sergeant and I suggested that we shorten the length slightly so we can fill in that area toward the City Park that wasn't going to look good. So instead of 216'it is something less than that. Orders and Haynes have been contacted to do the paving job.

Also Mayor Karnes said due to the recent wind damage to

the Library roof, ceiling tile and several books at the Library have been damaged. Mayor Karnes said replacing the roof is a priority.

Mayor Karnes stated that there is some grant money available to us to hire another police officer provided we are willing to send one of our officers to work in the Metro Drug Unit. The grant pays for the wages and benefits for the new man. There are some pretty strict rules that go with the grant.

Mayor Karnes said he would like for this matter to be put in committee for study and recommendation.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER



## PROCLAMATION 94-03 NATIONAL DAY OF PRAYER

DON KARNES MAYOR

Whereas, national days of prayer have been part of our country's heritage since the first one was declared by the Continental Congress in 1775. Through the years other national days of prayer have been declared. In 1952, by joint approval, the two houses of Congress called upon the President to set a suitable day each year as a National Day of Prayer.

Whereas, May 5, 1988 marked the signing of a bill which passed unanimously through Congress making the first Thursday of every May the National Day of Prayer.

Whereas, the National Day of Prayer Task Force of the National Prayer Committee, and independent, non-governmental group, would like everyone to recognize this day to acknowledge our dependence upon God: give thanks for the many blessings our country has received from Him through the years: to recognize our need for personal and corporate renewal of moral values, seek God's guidance for our nation's governmental and community leaders, commit ourselves to the restoration of marriage and family commitments, and intercede for healing and reconciliation within our nation.

Whereas, the Task Force is focusing special attention on mobilizing nationwide participation in the Day of Prayer in line with the theme. "Take 5 at 12". The Task Force is urging that, at 12 noon on May 5th bells and chimes be rung in every community, calling Americans to five minutes of unified prayer for our nation.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Don Karnes, Mayor of the City of Nitro, do hereby proclaim Thursday, May 5th 1994 as a

### " DAY OF PRAYER "

in the county of Kanawha, and call upon every citizen of this great state to gather together in our homes, at places of business and at places of worship, each after his or her own manner, and pray for unity of the hearts of all mankind.

" Take 5 at 12 "

RAT	es of	LEVY	LAID	BY:
-----	-------	------	------	-----

City of Nitro	Kanawha/Putnam
(LEVYING BODY)	(COUNTY)

AND APPROVED BY THE STATE TAX COMMISSIONER FOR COUNTY, SCHOOL, OR MUNICIPAL PURPOSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING JULY 1, 1994 IN ACCORDANCE WITH CHAPTER II, ARTICLE 8 OF THE WEST VIRGINIA CODE, AS AMENDED.

	CURRENT LEVY RATE	EXCESS LEVY RATE	PUBLIC/PERM. IMPROVEMENT LEVY RATE	BOND LEVY RATE	TOTAL LEVY RATE
CLASS I	9.88	5.45			
LASS II	19.76	10.90			
CLASSES III AND/OR IV	39.52	21.80			

RATES ARE TO BE STATED IN CENTS PER ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS VALUATION

The above is a true list of the levies laid by the County Commission, Board of Education, or

Municipal Council of Nitro on the 19 day of April, 1994 and APPROVED BY THE STATE TAX COMMISSIONER.

County Clerk

Secretary, County Board of Education

Municipal Clerk or Recorder

NOTE: This form is to be submitted within three days after the governing body meets to lay the levy on the third Tuesday in April. **DO NOT MAIL IT WITH THE BUDGET DOCUMENT.** Retain the pink copy for your files and mail the white and yellow copies (along with your Levy Order) to the Department of Tax and Revenue, Chief Inspector Division, P. O. Drawer 2389, Charleston, West Virginia 25328. Upon receipt, one copy will be stamped "Approved" and forwarded to the assessor of your county to be used in extending the levies.

### **LEVY ORDER**

# **Prescribed by State Tax Commissioner**

Nitro

**ENTITY** 

Kanawha/Putnam

COUNTY

## ASSESSED VALUATIONS - PROPOSED LEVY RATES AND TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES

The governing body, having ascertained that the amount necessary to be raised by a levy of taxes for the purposes and within the limits prescribed by statute or authorized by entity voters, and having received written approval from the tax commissioner of its proposed levy estimate, does hereby adopt the following levy rates to be laid on each one hundred dollars of valuation of each class of property:

Class I Property	Assessed Values Tax Purposes	Current Expense Taxes Levied	Excess Levy Taxes Levied	Improvement Taxes Levied	Bond Purpos Taxes Levied
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(Class I Rate 9.88 )	(Class I Rate 5.45)	(Class I Rate)	(Close I Date
Personal Property	<b>\$5,533,159</b>	<b>s</b> 5,467	\$ 3,016	( oldos / ridle )	(Class I Rate
Public Utilities	\$435,800	\$ 430	\$ 237	\$	\$
Total Class I	\$5,968,959	\$ 5,897	\$\$ \$3,253	\$ \$	\$
Class II Property		(Class II Rate 19.76 )	10.00		<b>3</b>
Real Estate	<b>\$</b> 43,298,758	,	(Class II Rate 10.90	(Class II Rate)	(Class II Rate
Personal Property	\$ 43,276,736 \$ 79,734	<u>85,558</u>	<b>\$</b> 47,196	\$	
Total Class II	T	\$158	<b>\$</b> 87	\$	\$
Total Olass II	\$ 43,378,492	\$ 85,716	\$47,283	\$	\$ \$
Class III Property		(Class III Rate)	(Class III Rate)	(O)	
Real Estate	\$		• - •	(Class III Rate)	(Class III Rate
ersonal Property	•	_ \$	\$	\$	\$
ublic Utilities	ė.	- \$	\$	\$	\$
Total Class III	•	_ \$	\$	\$	\$
	•	_ \$	\$	\$	\$
lass IV Property		(Class IV Rate 39.52)	(Class IV Rate 21.80		
eal Estate	<b>s</b> 35,917,728	\$ 141,947		(Class IV Rate)	(Class IV Rate
ersonal Property	\$ 24,787,381	\$ 97,960	\$ 78,301	\$	\$
ublic Utilities	6,216,700	- \$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	\$54,036	\$	\$
Total Class IV	\$ 66,921,809	- V	\$ 13,552	\$	\$
		\$ 264,475	\$145,889	\$	\$
	TAX REVENUES	\$ 356,088	\$196,425	\$	*\$
ess Uncollectables, Exonerations ar	nd Delinquencies	15,222	- 8,397 _		-
cos rax discourits		<u> </u>	- 1,964		*(Total Amount to be
organ cholected chobetty tax Hevenna	9 <b>\$</b> .	337.306			raised from Municipal
ess vissessor & Agingliou Lind		<b>- 7,122</b>			Bond Commission
et Amount to be Haised by Levy		\$ 330, 184	\$186,064	\$	Letter)
112 Uncollectable Taxes	13,000	,			
113 Exonerations	7,000 The above is a true	copy from the records of orders ma	ade and entered by this anti-	- 11- 19	1994
239 Delinquencies	3,619			day of April,	<u>'</u>
Total			M /1 X.	Hhi	
		County Clark Count	ary Board of Education, Municip	<del></del>	

This is a four white and yellow copies to the Department of Tax and Revenue. Chief Inspector Division P. O. Drawer 2389. Charleston. WV 25328 Mail the pink copy to the State Auditor C. Division

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MAY 03, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/ Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover Jr. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1- APPROVAL OF APRIL 19, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND MOTION PASSED WITH ONE ABSTAINING.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2-KANAWHA COUNTY AMBULANCE AUTHORITY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilwomen Betty Boggess. Mrs Boggess stated, due to her busy schedule, she could no longer fill her obligation to the Kanawha County Ambulance Authority, therefore she would submit her resignation effective immediately. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO APPOINT COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON TO SERVE THE REMAINDER OF THE TERM. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy Attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ANTIQUE CAR SHOW PARADE: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman at Large Miller stated the Nitro Businessmen Association has requested permission for a parade, starting at 10:00 a.m. at the lower end of town at McDonalds following Rt. 25 up to Center Street, back down Main Avenue, to Lock Street, cross to Second Avenue, and disband at 21st Street. This parade will consist of Antique Cars only, no marching bands will participate. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO GRANT PERMIT FOR THE PARADE FOR THE ANTIQUE CAR SHOW. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - CAR SHOW/USE OF 21ST STREET: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman at Large Miller said the Antique Car Club and the Businessmen's Association asked permission to close 21st Street from 6:00 p.m. Friday May 13th, to 10:00 p.m. on Saturday May 14th from Bank Street to Second Avenue. There will be a flea market and several vendors using the street. The Businessmen's Association and the Antique Car Club will assume the responsibility for cleaning up after the show. COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE REQUEST TO CLOSE 21ST STREET FROM BANK STREET TO SECOND AVENUE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

yielded the floor to Councilman and Chairman of Police and Fire Committee, Frank Grover, Jr. Councilman Grover said he would like to take this opportunity to thank our new Police Chief and to compliment him on the job that is being done even though He is working short of people and also probably needs some new equipment. Chief Blankenship you are second to none, we appreciate you. Mayor Karnes read Proclamation 94-04, A PROCLAMATION COMMEMORATING POLICE WEEK MAY 15, THROUGH MAY 21, 1994. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO APPROVE PROCLAMATION 94-04. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6- COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes said he had received a couple of complaints of people doing construction, hammering and repairs to their homes late at night creating more noise than some like. I have been doing some research regarding the noise ordinance and I will give Chief Blankenship a copy of my findings when it is completed.

Mayor Karnes stated the parking along First Avenue between the road and railroad track, needs to be addressed. Some of the businesses in this area really need this parking. Mayor Karnes said he would like for the Business and Professional Group to study this situation and make a recommendation.

Mayor Karnes mentioned the Ministerial Association will be hold a small service in the Auditorium at the Community Center to honor the National Day of Prayer, May 5, 1994 at 11:30 a.m. until 11:50 a.m.

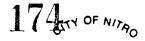
Mayor Karnes commented they had a meeting today regarding Carriage Way Streets. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Counselor, Philip Gaujot. Counselor Gaujot stated Carriage Way has been a problem for a number of years. The streets over there are awful, and thats putting it mildly. One street has a slip that going to take a lot of money to fix it. Some of the people in that sub division and the Home Owners Assoc. feel, because the City uses the streets to pick-up garbage and for police protection that sort of thing, the streets belong to the City, even though there have been no formal application to dedicate the streets to the City or no affirmative action taken by the City to take the streets. It has been my position all along that the streets were reserved by the owner of the development or the developer when he developed the sub-division or whatever entity may have taken the property as a result of the bankruptcy. The City does not own the streets, never did own the streets and can not own the streets without taking some affirmative action to take the streets and that has not been done. I believe the property owners think if they can convince the City to take the streets, or if they can force the City or force through the Court of Law the issue that the streets do belong to the City for whatever reason, then the

City will repair the streets. They now have a law suit pending against the City at this time. The City will now file its brief, and in the event the Court should happen to rule the City owns the streets, those streets would have no preferential treatment over, for instance, the slip or the bridge or any other street in the City that needs repair. However, the streets are in disrepair and could be a liability. There are ways to get the street fixed. If the property owners insist. There is a mechanism in the code that allows the City to fix the streets and assess the cost to the property owner. I am not sure the people at Carriage Way want this. Right now the City does not have the authority, in my opinion, to fix the streets and assess the cost against the property owner. Counselor Gaujot said this is where we are at this time.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER





May 03, 1994

Don Karnes, Mayor City of Nitro Nitro, WV. 25143

Dear Mayor Karnes,

After considerable thought I have decided due to my busy schedule, I can no longer fill my obligation as a board member on the Kanawha County Ambulance Authority. I hereby submit my resignation effective May 03, 1994.

It has been a pleasure serving in this capacity and I would like to thank you for your support.

Sincerely,

BETTY BOGGESS, COUNCILPERSON



PROCLAMATION 94-04

A PROCLAMATION COMMEMORATING POLICE WEEK MAY 15, THROUGH MAY 21, 1994

WHEREAS, the Congress and President of the United States have designated May 15 as Peace Officers Memorial Day, and the week in which it falls as Police Week; and

WHEREAS, the members of the law enforcement agency of Nitro plan an essential role in safeguarding the rights and freedoms of the citizens of Nitro; and

WHEREAS, it is important that all citizens know and understand the problems, duties and responsibilities of their police department, and that members of our police department recognize their duty to serve the people by safeguarding life and property by protecting the innocent against deception and the weak against oppression of intimidation; and

WHEREAS, the police department of Nitro has grown to be a modern and scientific law enforcement agency which unceasingly provides a vital public service;

NOW. THEREFORE, I. Don Karnes, do hereby call upon all patriotic, civic, and educational organizations to observe the week of May 15, through May 21, 1994 as Police Week, with appropriate ceremonies in which all of our people may join in commemorating police officers, past and present, who by their faithful and dedicated service to their communities and, in so doing, have established for themselves an enviable and enduring reputation for preserving the rights and security of all citizens.

I FURTHER call upon all citizens of Nitro to observe Sunday, May 15, 1994, as "FOLICE OFFICERS MEMORIAL DAY" in honor of those peace officers who, through their courageous deeds have lost their lives or have become disabled in the performance of duty.

Passed this 3rd day of May, 1994.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

## CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MAY 17, 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone and declared a quorum, and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also Present was City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MAY 03, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ACCEPT THE ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MINUTES AS PART OF THE CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - BLOCK GRANT RESOLUTION: Mayor Karnes, without objection read title only of Resolution 94-0 A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION OF A SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT APPLICATION FOR THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 94-02. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. (Copy attached)

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Diana Painter, a community development coordinator with the Regional Intergovernmental Council. Ms. Painter will be helping Nitro write the grant application. If the grant is awarded it will give Nitro about \$200,000 to repair the 31st St. bridge and the 31st East slip. She said last year only \$16 million in grants were made available, while more than \$70 million worth of projects were submitted. Priority is given to areas needing money for economic development and water and sewer projects. Ms. Painter stated an offer by Nitro to share costs would improve the City's chances of getting the money. A question and answer session followed.

THE MOTION PASSED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - CITY POOL PASS RATES: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recreation Director Jay Long asking him to make recommendations regarding the city pool. Mr. Long stated tht family pool pass will be \$70.00 and individual pass will be \$35.00. Daily passes will be \$2.00/person, and \$1.00/person for senior citizens. Children under 5 are admitted free, but must be accompanied by an adult. Mr.

Long said pool party cost has been increased from \$25.00/hr to \$40/hr. due to the expense of the lifeguards that must be on duty. (Copy attached)

Mr. Long said the pool will be open Memorial Day weekend thru Labor day, but will not have regular hours until June 8th. The hours are from 11:00 a.m./ 7:00 p.m. thru July 31, 1994. From August thru Labor Day the hours will be 11:00 a.m./6:00 p.m. Sunday hours are from 1:00 p.m./6:00 p.m.

Mr. Long said the pool's chlorination system will be improved. Simple chlorine tablets will be placed in containers set in the pump house, saving the City an estimated \$1000 this year and about \$2200 in 1995. Once the pool is filled and the water stabilized, the containers will require little maintenance.

Also Director Long said beginning Memorial Day, paddle boats will be available at Ridenour Lake. He said, the lake is stocked every three to four months with catfish, bass, trout and other fish. He said the lake received a good report from the Division of Natural Resources at its recent inspection. Ridenour Lake is the third most popular fishing spot in the State. Discussion on stocking followed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the Antique Car show was a big success, we had a lot of participation and we are looking forward to an even better one next year.

Councilman at Large Miller stated the Business & Professional group was very pleased with the Antique Car Show, He said they had not received any complaints from the businesses on the closing of the 21st Street.

Mayor Karnes stated, that one of our City employees, on Sunday morning, on his own time, with no one asking him, took his own vehicle and cleaned up, in addition to the others cleaning and took the rest of the debris over to the City Garage. He is just a good employee. (Andy Board)

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE POOL RATES SUBMITTED BY RECREATION DIRECTOR JAY LONG. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. for a report of the Police Committee last meeting. Councilman Grover stated they had talked with the Metro Drug Unit. Also he said before making a recommendation to Council, they would like to meet with the Finance Committee. A meeting of the Finance Committee is scheduled for Tuesday, 6:30 p.m. May 24, 1994.

Councilman at Large Dean Miller stated the Business & Professional group would like to recommend a handicapped parking area at the City park.

Mayor Karnes said he will talk to Chief Blankenship regarding this matter.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER



RESOLUTION 94-02

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE SUBMISSION
OF A
SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT APPLICATION
FOR THE
CITY OF NITRO
KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

- WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia is aware of its need to make improvements to 31st Street East including replacement of 31st Street bridge and correction of a slide on 31st Street East; and
- WHEREAS, said Council has identified the Small Cities Community Development Block Grant program as a source of funding for the improvements; and
- WHEREAS, it is necessary for the City Council to act expeditiously to prepare an application for Small Cities Community Development Block Grant funding.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That the Honorable Don Karnes, Mayor of the City of Nitro, is hereby authorized by the City Council to sign all documents pertaining to the preparation of said application, and to submit the application to the WV Development Office for funding consideration.

This Resolution becomes effective as of this date. Passed this day of , 1994.

Ton Harriso	
MA YO R	RECORDER

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS APRIL 28, 1994 MEETING MINUTES

The Zoning Board of Appeals meeting was called to order by Preston Russell in the Council Chambers at 7:00 p.m. Board Members present were Kenneth Hudnall, Robert Kautz, Charles Raynes. Also present were Joe McCutcheon and another Lady, name unknown.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider a variance request as follows:

Joe McCutcheon's request to install a mini storage building, a C-1 zone type of construction, on his lot at the corner of 35th Street and 1st Avenue, a B-1 zone. After much discussion the meeting was adjourned at 9:00 p.m. without a decision.

The Zoning Board of Appeals reconvened May 3, 1994 at 7:00 p.m. in the City Hall Conference Room. The meeting was called to order by Preston Russell. Board Members present were Kenneth Hudnall, Robert Kautz, Charles Raynes, Gene Brightwell. Also present were Charles R. Sergent, Building Official for the City of Nitro.

Mr. Sergent explained to the Zoning Board of Appeals Members the various building zones within the City. Mr. Sergent excused himself from the meeting. The board after much discussion denied Mr. Joe McCutcheon's request for the variance. Four votes against and one member abstained.

During the meeting there was much desention centered around the fact that the Zoning Board of Appeals was not involved in the decision that permitted the installation of four mini storage buildings that were in violation of the zoning laws. The Board Members would like a written explanation as to why and how these decisions were reached.

The meeting was adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

G. Preston Russell Chairperson

D. Priston Russell

cc: Mayor Don Karnes
Charles R. Sergent
Kenneth Hudnall
Robert Kautz
Charles Raynes
Gene Brightwell

## POOL RATES & SCHEDULE - 1994

70.00 FAMILY 35.00 INDIVIDUAL 2.00 GATE 1.00 SENIOR CITIZENS

CHILDREN UNDER 5 FREE (WHEN ACCOMPANIED BY RESPONSIBLE ADULT)

POOL PARTIES - \$40.00 PER HOUR

HOURS:

MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 11:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. THRU JULY 11:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. AUGUST 1 THRU LABOR DAY

SUNDAY - 11:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. 1 pm

OPEN MEMORIAL WEEKEND CLOSE LABOR DAY

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JUNE 07, 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young and Councilman George Atkins. Also present was City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilwoman Betty Boggess and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MAY 17, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES A PART OF JUNE 17, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FIRE PENSION MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE FIRE PENSION MINUTES A PART OF THE JUNE 17, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS CECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUDGET: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the Recorde: /Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley stated there will be adjestments to the 93/94 budget for discussion and explanation \*ext Tuesday. June 14. 1994 at 6:30 p.m. All of council was encouraged to attend. Sibley said he thought it was invortant to have as much input from Council as possible. Mayor Karnes said all the 93/94 adjustments have to be made before the end of the fiscal year. Recorder/Treasurer Sibley said the budget is a guide line and adjustments need to be made. Councilman at Large Dean Miller questioned what are these adjustments. Mayor Karnes commented, for example, we are ahead in a 0 collections, income from the dog track has declined, overtime in some departments is greater then we anticipated, due to servere weather conditions this past year, so we have over spent the salary line item. We have to make adjustments to match what we actually did, for the State's record. Discussion followed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the City Pool was doing well. Over Memorial Day weekend there were over 500 people in attendance one day.

Mayor Karnes reported he has nothing in writing from the

Department of Highways on 21st Street and Bank St. as related to the placement of the War Memorial. Bob Sergent is going to followup on this matter.

Councilman at Large Dean Miller said the Business & Professional Association are looking at the sides of the road down First Avenue and have contacted the businesses in that area to get their input on what should be done between the road and the railroad. We have gotten several ideas and they will be put in a letter addressed to the City. Possibly this will be ready for the next Council Meeting.

Annexation Committee will be looking at the I-64 annexation.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY/TREA/REC

### PUBLIC HEARING

MAY 17, 1994

The Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:15 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also present were Diana Painter from RIC, two newspaper reporters and Citizens.

The floor was yielded to Diana Painter from RIC who explained the purpose of this hearing was to obtain the views and comments of City residents concerning the proposed grant application for up to \$300,000 from the HUD Small Cities Block Grant Program under the WV Development Office for improvements to 31st Street Bridge and the 31st Street, East slip. She opened the floor for discussion or questions.

There being no input, the meeting was adjourned.

to Karne

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT G. SIBLEY, RECORDER

## NITRO FIREMEN'S PENSION BOARD MEETING MINUTES

## MAY 4, 1994

Mayor Karnes called the Firemen's Pension Board Meeting to order in the Conference Room at 9:15 a.m. Present were Chief Steve Hardman. Captain Paul Frank Strohl. Firefighter Ronnie King and Firefighter Shawn Alderman. Also present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley and Secretary Pansy Armstead.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - <u>APPROVAL OF JANUARY 10. 1994</u>
<u>MINUTES:</u> - Firefighter Ronnie King moved the Minutes of January 10, 1994 be approved as written. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - CERTIFY ELECTION RESULTS: - The sealed ballots of the Firemen's Pension Board was opened and Firefighter Jeffrey Elkins was elected to fill a four year term. Captain Frank Strohl moved to certify the election results. The motion was seconded by Firefighter Shawn Alderman. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - OLD BUSINESS: - Firefighter King said that at the last meeting they voted to join with Nitro Firefighters #1822 and the Nitro Firemen's Association and spend up to \$500.00 for a computer, but this amount was not sufficient. Firefighter Ron King moved the amount be increased to \$900.00. The motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimous. It was mentioned that someone might want to check with the State Surplus in Dunbar on a system.

There was a discussion regarding the City's contribution to the Pension Fund, and the City Recorder Herb Sibley suggested Firefighter King and himself talk with someone with the State, or he would investigate this matter himself. Chief Hardman asked Mr. Sibley to report his findings to the Board before taking action.

Firefighter King said we received the actuary study from Ed Friend, but hasn't seen the invoice.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - <u>NEW BUSINESS</u>: - A new signature card was obtained from the Bank and all authorized signatures were obtained except the new board member. Firefighter Elkins. He will sign at a later date.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

PANSY ARMSTEAD, SECRETARY

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JUNE 21, 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JUNE 07, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JAMES HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - MUNICIPAL SERVICE ORD: Mayor Karnes explained to Council that our current rate structure for commercial accounts are not clearly defined. Mayor Karnes said he would ask the City Attorney to look into this matter and draft an ordinance that would clearly state the rate structure for all commercial accounts.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS: Budget adjustments proposed to meet State requirement of being within 3 percent of total budget were presented by Treasurer Sibley. TREASURER SIBLEY MOVED TO APPROVE BUDGET REVISIONS AS PRESENTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. A discussion followed concerning some items to be adjusted, Treasurer Sibley indicated there was no time for delay in as much as the State Tax Dept. needed to be notified of this adjustment. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO TABLE THIS ISSUE. A VOTE WAS TAKEN TO TABLE AND IT WAS DEFEATED. A VOTE WAS THEN TAKEN ON THE MAIN MOTION AND PASSED WITH COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER OPPOSING. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes ask the City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot to bring Council up to date on Par Industrial Park as related to the U D A G Grant and repayment to the City. Counselor Gaujot explained to council that Par has filed a Chapter Eleven bankruptcy. The court has given them certain deadlines to meet regarding their reorganization plan. Their plan will include taxes and payments on the grant to the City. After further discussion Mayor Karnes thanked Attorney Gaujot for the report.

Mayor Karnes announced the Independence Day celebration to be held on the 2nd of July at City Park.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Dan Karnes

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HEPB SIBLEY RECOPDER

# CITY OF NITRO

# SUGGESTED BUDGET REVISIONS

## REVENUES

INCREASE B & O TAX DECREASE DOG TRACK REVENUE DECREASE REIMBURSEMENT DOG TRACK	116,000 25,000 <u>20,000</u>
	71,000
EXPENSES	
INCREASE LANDFILL INCREASE WORKERS COMPENSATION	10.000 17.000

INCREASE BLUE CROSS 33.000
INCREASE LIABILITY INS. 11.000

71,000

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JULY 05, 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JUNE 21, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - MUNICIPAL SERVICE ORD.: Karnes stated when we adjusted Municipal fees for the Residential customers, we did not recognize certain aspects of Commercial customers in that ordinance. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Attorney Gaujot for further explanation of the ordinance. Counselor Gaujot commented that in 1992 the municipal fee went from \$8.50 to \$12.00. This included a monthly payment for all essential municipal services, including police and fire protection, street lighting and cleaning, improvements, ambulance service, recreation and garbage /refuse, not including sewage or sewage disposal. Each single family house and each apartment unit, whether its a free standing apartment or multi family dwelling it is \$12.00 per residential unit. When the change was made, it did not change the amount being charged to businesses. In order to bring the businesses in line with everything else I have prepared an ordinance amending Article 741 of our code. It would levy \$15.00/month for each Commercial Business, per unit, whether its a free standing business or one that might be in an office bldg. or in a strip mall. There would be a bill for each firm, corporation or business per unit, a minimum fee \$15.00/mo. Attorney Gaujot recommended this matter should go to committee, also recommends a weight-based rate scale for the committee to use as a guide. Mayor Karnes suggested this be put in committee that includes all Council Members, Director of Public Works and our City Attorney to make recommendations. Mayor Karnes said time, frequency and volume should be considered. A lengthy discussion followed. (Ordinance attached)

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO PUT THE MUNICIPAL SERVICE ORDINANCE IN COMMITTEE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Mayor Karnes stated he will schedule a meeting giving

everyone adequate notice.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - PLANNING COMMISSION: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson. Councilman at Large Hutchinson said the Planning Commission met and looked at Mr. Winter's property who just wanted to square off his property. The Commission agreed to this request.

The Commission agreed not to abandon the section of Fir Street from Main Ave. to the railroad right-a-way.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. Mayor Karnes stated he would like to include in the motion the cost of the conveyance be borne by Mr. Winters Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson considered this a friendly amendment as did Councilman Frank Grover who seconded the motion. THE MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY AS AMENDED. (Minutes attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - EASTWOOD ACRES ANNEX: Mayor Karnes commented two residents of Eastwood Acres, Mr. and Mrs Richard Spainhour would like to talk to Council regarding annexation procedures. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Richard Spainhour. Mr. Spainhour said they are interested in becoming part of the City because of poor street conditions. Mayor Karnes ask that he address his questions to Attorney Gaujot. City Attorney Gaujot said all residents affected would have to unanimously approve annexation. After several questions Mayor Karnes said he would prepare a cost and benefit analysis for the Couple.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - POOL RATES: Mayor Karnes suggested that season the pool rates go to 1/2 price, as of July 15, 1994 family passes will be \$35.00 and individual passes \$17.50 for the remaining summer season. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO APPROVE THE REDUCED POOL RATES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - SEWER RATES: Without objection, Mayor Karnes read title only of Ordinance 94-, an Ordinance mending and Reenacting an Ordinance Establishing Rates and Charges for Services Rendered by the Sanitary Board of the City of Nitro Including Service Rendered in the Area Formerly Served by the Rock Branch Public Service Dist. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO ADOPT THE ORDINANCE ON THE FIRST READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED. Mayor Karnes explained it would be necessary to hold a Public Hearing prior to the second reading at the Council Meeting of July 19. The Nitro Sanitary Board will publish notice of this meeting. The change in the Ord. will do away with the security deposit and

change the collection procedure for cut-off notice for non payment of Sanitary Sewer Service.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - BUDGET REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Rec/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said we have received approval from the State Tax Dept. to make the adjustments to our budget. We are making some office changes and plan timely finance meetings. Treasurer Sibley announced a finance meeting for next Tuesday, (July 12) at 7:00 p.m. for all Council Members, several matters with regards to budget and other items that need to be discussed by Council.

Councilman Frank Grover requested a few minutes of time with the Finance Committee during the next scheduled meeting for the Police Committee.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes presented Council with a Grant application for observation. It is completed and submitted but not funded. This will not be known until September or October. Mayor Karnes said we asked for a new bridge at 31st Street and to help repair a slip on 31st Street East, estimated cost of \$247,000.

Mayor Karnes reported at our Independenced Day Celebration, over 2000 hot dogs were served, 40 watermelons, 719 people in the pool, the most ever. We had three groups of entertainers, I thought all three were good. It was a long day but an enjoyable one. Mayor Karnes said we had no problems everything went very well.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE
ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES
FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE
SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO
INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY
SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro, West Virginia, owns and operates a certain wastewater collection and treatment system in and around the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District; and

WHEREAS, the Sanitary Board of the City of Nitro has requested the Council of the City of Nitro to enact an Ordinance providing for changes in the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the City's sanitary sewer system in order to provide funds for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacement and maintenance of such system and the payment of the sums required for debt service for which the system is responsible.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA:

1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro shall be as follows:

First 2,000 gallons used per month 3.82 per 1,000 gallons Next 3,000 gallons used per month 3.21 per 1,000 gallons Next 25,000 gallons used per month 2.49 per 1,000 gallons Next 70,000 gallons used per month 2.24 per 1,000 gallons Next 100,000 gallons used per month 1.76 per 1,000 gallons All Over 200,000 gallons used per month 1.32 per 1,000 gallons

Minimum Rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$9.24 per month.

Residential Flat Rate: Each unmetered residential customer shall be charged a flat rate of \$15.66 per month.

Service Connection Inspection Fee: \$ 25.00 Service Connection (Tap) Fee: \$400.00

Delayed Payment Penalty: The above schedule is net. Any bill not paid in full within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is only to be collected once for each bill where appropriate.

Disconnect Fee: \$20.00 Reconnect Fee: \$20.00

The above disconnect fee is applicable when the Sanitary Board requests that a customer's water service be disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, whether or not such service is actually disconnect  $\mathcal{EP}$ .

The above reconnect fee is applicable when a customer's water service is disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, and such serkyce is thereafter reconnected.

Interest: In the event any bill is not paid within 30 days, interest on the amount of such bill will be charges at the rate of ten per cent (10%) per annum.

Return Check Charge: In the event any check, draft or order given in payment for a sanitary sewer bill is dishonered because of insufficient funds, a service charge of \$15.00 shall be imposed.

Surcharge for Roof Drains and Storm Sewers connected to the City of Nitro Sanitary Sewer System: The charge for roof drains, downspouts, storm sewers or similar facilities connected to the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro will be calculated on the basis of the following formula and will not be cumulative upon any metered rate for sewer service charges:

# $S = A \times R \times .006233 \times C$

- S The Surcharge in Dollars.
- A The Average Area Under Roof or the Area of Such Other Water Collecting Surface Connected to the Sanitary Sewer System in Square Feet.

- R The Measured Monthly Rainfall in Inches: .006233 is the conversion factor to complete thousand gallons.
- C The Applicable Rate Per Thousand Gallons of Metered Water Usage.
- 2. The above rates and charges shall be applicable for any owner, tenant, or occupant of each and every lot or parcel of land or building situated within or outside the corporate limits of the City of Nitro, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District, and having any connection to the sanitary sewer system of the City.
- 3. This Ordinance shall take effect forty-five days from its passage.

Passed on first reading Public hearing held Enacted on second reading Effective date

July 5, 1994. July 19, 1994.

Mayor

Attest:

City Recorder

# PLANNING COMMISSION

CITY OF NITRO

JUNE 30, 1994

The Planning Commission of the City of Nitro, WV met at 7:00 p.m., Thursday, June 30, 1994 in City Council Chambers. The meeting was called to order by Chairperson, Margaret Hudson. Other members present were: Greg Patton, Dr. Guy Cassell, Charles (Chuck) Hudson, Chuck Boggs and Jim Hutchinson.

The first item of business was the request from Carl Winter, 809 Main Avenue, to abandon part of Ivy. Street adjacent to his property line. A complete copy of this request with maps is attached and is a part of these minutes. Dr. Guy Cassell moved "we approve the Winter request as stated (zero feet at the front of the property to 14 feet at the rear of the property)." The motion was second by Greg Patton. Motion carried.

The second item of business was the request from Franklin D. Bailey, Sr., 515 Main Avenue, to abandon a portion of Fir Street adjacent to his property. A complete copy of this request with maps is attached and is a part of these minutes. After an visit to the site and a great deal of discussion with property owners on both sides of Fir Street on the portion of Fir Street under consideration, Jim Hutchinson moved "we not approve this request to abandon a portion of Fir Street that it seems like a civil matter between the two property owners and should be solved through an action such as being marked off for restricted parking." Dr. Cassell second the motion and added that he felt "it could be resolved through friendly negotiations." Motion carried.

It should be noted in these minutes that a Public Meeting addressing the requests of both Mr. Winter and Mr. Bailey was held as scheduled and published on Thursday, June 16, 1994 at 7:00 p.m. in City Council Chambers. Everyone present was allowed and encouraged to voice opinions.

There being no additional business, the meeting was adjourned.

Margaret A. Hudson, Chairperson

· Planning Communism off City Mitro
Carl Winter Off 809 Maine Ave Mitro
would like for you to condem part off
Ivy street (an flley) That is Dead End
at penn Central RR.
for the purpose off Squaring in Home
- I would like To Obtain Zero Feet Starting
IN Front facing theine Ave to four teen feel
at the property line at the pen central PP
I have ben Main taing and cutting grass
at This property for The jast 22 years
and with do so for as long as i own
my Home
Thank
Thank you Carl Ewinter
- Cura Curan

## ORDINANCE AMENDING ARTICLE 741, MUNICIPAL SERVICE FEES

WHEREAS the City of Nitro by Ordinance has heretofore levied against residential users of municipal services situate within the city for essential municipal services, including police protection, fire protection, street lighting, street maintenance, street cleaning, street improvements, ambulance service, recreation and garbage and refuse collection, (excluding sewage and sewage disposal and other essential municipal services). The charge for such services were levied at a rate of \$12.00 per month for each single-family residence per unit, and for each multiple-family dwelling or apartment house, per each residential unit or apartment, whether or not occupied.

AND WHEREAS the City of Nitro wishes to levy and collect a charge against commercial premises for the same essential municipal services.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED that the City of Nitro hereby amends ARTICLE 741 MUNICIPAL SERVICE FEES as follows:

#### 741.01 IMPOSITION; RATE.

(a) There is hereby levied and shall be collected a charge against residential users of municipal services situate within the City for essential municipal services, including police protection, fire protection, street lighting, street maintenance, street cleaning, street improvements, ambulance service, recreation and garbage and refuse collection, (excluding sewage and sewage disposal and other essential municipal services). The charge for such services shall be at a rate of Twelve Dollars (\$12.00) per

dreft-

198

multiple-family dwelling or apartment house, per each residential unit or apartment, whether or not occupied.

There is hereby levied and shall be collected a charge against commercial users of municipal services situate within the City for essential municipal services, including police protection, fire protection, street lighting, street maintenance, street cleaning, street improvements, ambulance service, recreation and garbage and refuse collection, (excluding sewage and sewage disposal and other essential municipal services). The minimum charge for such services shall be at a rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) per month for each commercial business, per unit, and in buildings where there are more than one commercial business unit, firm or corporation, each unit or business unit, firm or corporation, shall be considered as a separate unit with respect to service rendered under the terms hereof, and with the duty of subscribing for service and paying for service to the respective commercial unit. Any commercial business requiring the collection of bags or containers exceeding Forty (40) Gallons in capacity and Forty (40) Gallons per bag or can in weight, for each commercial business unit shall hereafter pay according to the following schedule:

WEIGHT PER WEEK	PICK-UP PER WEEK	MONTHLY CHARGE
41 - 100 LBS	1	\$25.00
100 - 150 LBS	1	\$50.00
150 - 200 LBS	1	\$100.00
200 - ABOVE	1	\$125.00

Passed on First Reading _	i	
rassed on lilist Modeling		
Adopted on Second Reading	l .	
•		
	1	
<u>+</u> ()		
Den Karne		
Mayor		
Mayoz	·	
City Recorder		
CITÀ VACALMET		
	<u>.</u>	

NITRO\ordinanc.doc

MARCH 2, 1994

CITY OF MITRO HOMORABLE DON KARNES, MAYOR

RE: PROPOSED CLOSING OF PORTION OF FIR STREET BETWEEN MAIN AVENUE AND RR RIGHT OF WAY

DEAR SIR AND ALL CONCERNED;

PLEASE ACCEPT THIS PROPOSAL, WITH ALL PERTIMENT INFORMATION ATTATCHED, TO CLOSE THAT CERTAIN PORTION OF FIR STREET AND ACASTERN RIGHT OF WAY OF MAIN AVENUE, AND THE COMPAIL RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY, AND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

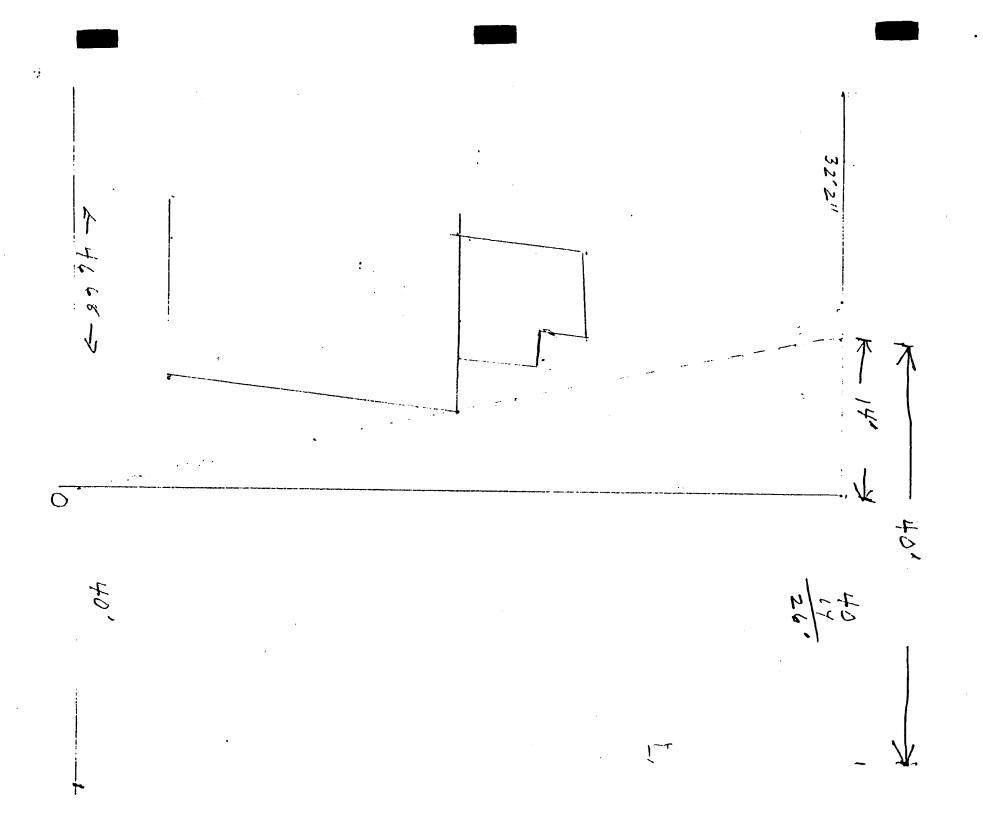
ALDNG THE SOUTH EASTERN LOT LINE OF LOT 17 BLOCK "W"
AND THE MORTH WEST LOT LINE OF LOT 1 BLOCK "V" IN
THE EAST CRAWFORD CITY SUBDIVISION. THIS PORTION
REING APPROXIMATELY 100FT LONG AND 40FT WIDE

FRANKLIN DAVID BAILEY DWNER OF LDT 17 BLOCK "W" AND MARK SANDERS DWNER OF LOT 1 BLOCK "V" ARE ADJOINERS TO THE RIGHT OF WAY.

Manflin D Bailey Ir

FRANKLIN BAILEY LDTS 16,17 RESIDENCE; S15 MAIN AVENUE NITRO

FRANKLIN BAILEY



Pre 60224300

THIS DEED, Made this the lith day of December, 1989, by and between THELMA ANN BAILEY (formerly Thelms Ann Jackson), and THELMA ANN BAILEY, her husband, parties of the first part, and THELMA ANN BAILEY and FRANKLIN DAVID BAILEY, her husband, parties of the first part, and THELMA ANN BAILEY and FRANKLIN DAVID BAILEY, her husband, parties of the second part,

WHEREAS, by deed dated January 7, 1964, of record in the Office of the Clerk of the County Commission, Kanawha County, West Virginia, in Deed Book 1399 at page 679, Edward W. Smith and Forres W. Smith, his wife, conveyed the hereinafter described real estate unto Noah Jackson and Thelma Ann Jackson (now Thelma Ann Bailey), husband and wife, and,

WHEREAS, the said Nosh Jackson, died on March 23, 1985, and by wirtue of the survivorship provision in the aforesaid deed all of his interest in said real estate became vested in the said Thelms Ann Jackson, (now Thelms Ann Balley), and,

WHEREAS, the said Thelma Ann Bailey and Franklin David

Bailey are now husband and wife, and,

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 36-1-20a of the Code of West Virginia, the said Thelma Ann Bailey and Franklin David Bailey, her husband, now desire to own said real estate herein conveyed as join tenants, with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common, it making said conveyance to each other.

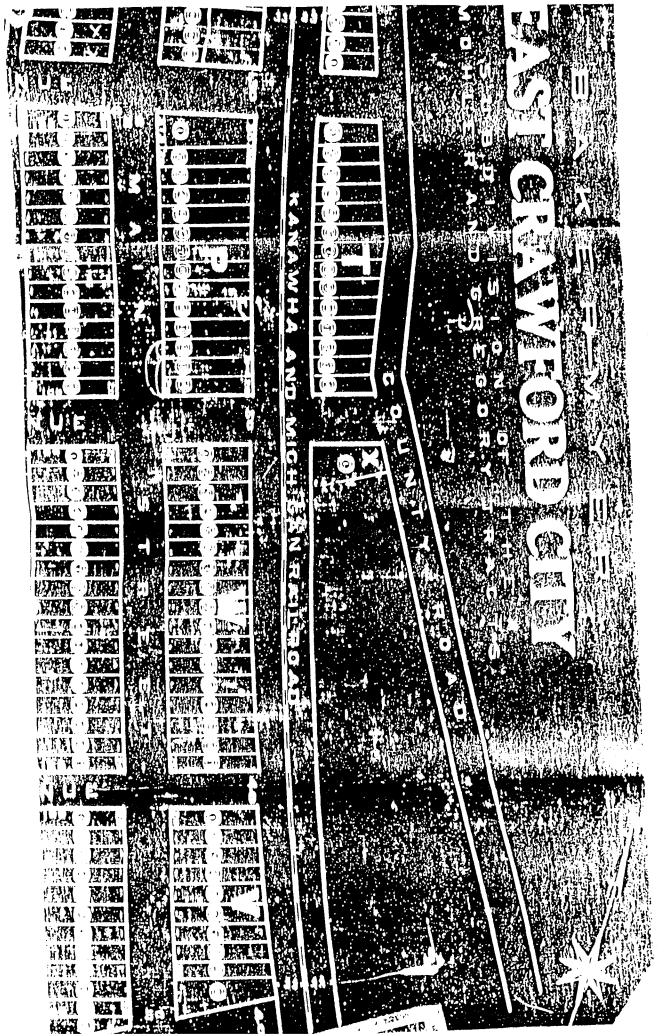
NOW, THEREFORE, WITNESSETH: That for and in consideratic of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), cash in hand paid, and other gc and valuable considerations, the receipt of all of which is hereby acknowledged, the said parties of the first part do hereby GRANT and the relate of the second part, as joint tenants with right of survivorship, and not as tenants in common, all those certain lots, tracts or parcels of land, together with the improvements thereon and the appurtenances thereunto belonging, situate in ments thereon and the appurtenances thereunto belonging, situate in the City of Nitro, Union District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, situate the counts in the survivorship of Nitro, Union District, Kanawha County, West Virginia, with the internal confidence of the survivorship of Nitro, Union District, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

form, Recevilier:

PLERK OF THE COUNTY COMPSSION

62204 11FE:

Mail Thelma Ann Bailey, 515 Main Ave. Nitro, WV 2



(SEVI)

WITNESS the following algnatures and seals: reason: Conveyance is for the purpose of creating survivorship. document is not subject to State Excise Tax for the following herein do hereby declare that the property transferred by this

DECLARATION OF CONSIDERATION OF VALUE: The grantors will WARRANT GENERALLY the property hereby conveyed.

covenant to and with the said parties of the second part that they Subject to the foregoing, the parties of the first part made and of record in the chain of title.

restrictions, exceptions, conditions and covenants heretofore This conveyance is made subject to all reservations, the property hereby conveyed.

and map reference is hereby made for a more complete description of Subdivision, duly of record in said Clerk's Office and to which deed the Mohler-Gregory tract, as the same is shown upon a map of said all in Block "W" of East Crawford City, Baker-Myer Subdivision of

### 915.14 **SEWER RATES.**

(a) From and after the effective date of this section, the following rates and charges shall be in effect for the use of and services rendered by the sanitary sewer system of the City.

SEWER SERVICE CHARGE

Gallons Used Per Month		Per 1.000 Gallons	
First	2,000	\$ 3.82	
Next	3,000	<b>3.2</b> 1	
Next	25,000	2.49	
Next	70.000	2.24	
Next	100,000	1.76	
All Over	200,000	1.32	

Minimum rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$9.24 per month.

Residential flat rate: Each unmetered residential customer shall be charged a flat rate of \$15.66 per month.

Service connection inspection fee: \$ 25.00

Service connection (tap) fee: 400.00

Delayed payment penalty: The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full within twenty days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is only to be collected once for each bill where appropriate.

Disconnect fee: \$ 20.00

Reconnect fee: 20.00

The above disconnect and reconnect fees are applicable when a customers' water service is disconnected at the request of the Sanitary Board for nonpayment of the sewer bill.

Deposit: Each new customer shall be required to make a security deposit of not less than \$50.00.

Interest: In the event any bill is not paid within 30 days, interest on the amount of such bill will be charged at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum.

Return check charge: In the event any check, draft or order given in payment for a sanitary sewer bill is dishonored because of insufficient funds, a service charge of \$15.00 shall be imposed.

Surcharge for roof drains and storm sewers connected to the City sanitary sewer system: The charge for roof drains, downspouts, storm sewers or similar facilities connected to the sanitary sewer system of the City will be calculated on the basis of the following formula and will not be cumulative upon any metered rate for sewer service charges:

 $S = A \times R \times .006233 \times C$ 

- S The surcharge in dollars.
- A The average area under roof or the area of such other water collecting surface connected to the sanitary sewer system in square feet.
- R The measured monthly rainfall in inches: .006233 is the conversion factor to complete thousand gallons.
- C The applicable rate per thousand gallons of metered water usage.

## CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JULY 19, 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman George Atkins. Absent was Councilman Robert Young. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JULY 05, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST REQUESTED A CORRECTION ON AGENDA ITEM #2, (ORDINANCE ATTACHED) BE REMOVED. THIS WAS CONSIDERED A FRIENDLY AMENDMENT. A VOTE WAS TAKEN TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS AMENDED AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - SEWER ORD. SECOND READING: Mayor Karnes said without objection he would read title only. ORDINANCE 94-02 AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO APPROVE THE SECOND READING OF THE ORDINANCE 94-02. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Mayor Karnes commented this would go into effect forty five (45) days after passage. (Ordinance 94-02 attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - RESOLUTION 94-04 - KRT APPOINTMENT: Mayor Karnes stated Nitro has a member on the Board of Directors of the Kanawha Regional Transportation Authority. Mayor Karnes furnished Council a copy of a letter from KRT requesting we re-appoint Guy R. Cassell, our representative for the past several years to the board. Without objection, Mayor Karnes read title only of resolution 94-04 A RESOLUTION BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO APPOINTING GUY R. CASSELL THE REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE CITY OF NITRO TO THE KVRTA BOARD. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR., MOVED TO ADOPT RESOLUTION 94-04. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treas Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said the committee met last Tuesday night. Most Council Members were present. A brief discussion with regards to prior years adjustments and the budget. A Finance meeting will be scheduled each month and all Council is invited. Each Department Head will receive a copy of their

expenditures monthly. This should give them the information they need to stay within Budget. Several matters were discussed, however no decisions were made. The Finance meetings are tentatively scheduled for the second Tuesday of each month at 7:00 p.m., with a copy of the financial report for each member.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes said Councilman at Large Dean Miller is not only a representative of Council but also represents the City with the Business and Professional Group. Mayor Karnes said he will be on the agenda each Council Meeting with a report from the Group. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman at Large Dean Miller said the Group had a lengthy discussion regarding the vandalism at both parks. New playground equipment is being put in at Ridenour Lake Park and they were concerned that this may be a waste of money if the vandalism continued. He said, presently the group is working on a project for newcomers in town, they will be addressing the building on the Library parking lot soon.

Mayor Karnes said we still do not have anything in writing from the Dept of Highways on the use of the right of way at 21st St. and 1st Avenue. Also Mayor Karnes said he would set a date convenient for the City Attorney and Committee Members for a meeting regarding municipal service soon.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE
ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES
FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE
SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO
INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY
SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro, West Virginia, owns and operates a certain wastewater collection and treatment system in and around the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties. West Virginia, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District: and

whereas, the Sanitary Board of the City of Nitro has requested the Council of the City of Nitro to enact an Ordinance providing for changes in the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the City's sanitary sewer system in order to provide funds for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacement and maintenance of such system and the payment of the sums required for debt service for which the system is responsible.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO. WEST VIRGINIA:

1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro shall be as follows:

First 2,000 gallons used per month 3.82 per 1,000 gallons Next 3,000 gallons used per month 3.21 per 1,000 gallons Next 25,000 gallons used per month 2.49 per 1,000 gallons Next 70,000 gallons used per month 2.24 per 1,000 gallons Next 100,000 gallons used per month 1.76 per 1,000 gallons All Over 200,000 gallons used per month 1.32 per 1,000 gallons

Minimum Rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$9.24 per month.

Residential Flat Rate: Each unmetered residential customer shall be charged a flat rate of \$15.66 per month.

Service Connection Inspection Fee: \$ 25.00 Service Connection (Tap) Fee: \$400.00

Delayed Payment Penalty: The above schedule is net. Any bill not paid in full within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is only to be collected once for each bill where appropriate.

Disconnect Fee: \$20.00 Reconnect Fee: \$20.00

The above disconnect fee is applicable when the Sanitary Board requests that a customer's water service be disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, whether or not such service is actually disconnect  $\mathcal{EP}$ .

The above reconnect fee is applicable when a customer's water service is disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, and such sermyce is thereafter reconnected.

Interest: In the event any bill is not paid within 30 days, interest on the amount of such bill will be charges at the rate of ten per cent (10%) per annum.

Return Check Charge: In the event any check, draft or order given in payment for a sanitary sewer bill is dishonered because of insufficient funds, a service charge of \$15.00 shall be imposed.

Surcharge for Roof Drains and Storm Sewers connected to the City of Nitro Sanitary Sewer System: The charge for roof drains, downspouts, storm sewers or similar facilities connected to the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro will be calculated on the basis of the following formula and will will not be cumulative upon any metered rate for sewer service charges:

#### $S = A \times R \times .006233 \times C$

- S The Surcharge in Dollars.
- A The Average Area Under Roof or the Area of Such Other Water Collecting Surface Connected to the Sanitary Sewer System in Square Feet.

94

- R The Measured Monthly Rainfall in Inches: .006233 is the conversion factor to complete thousand gallons.
- C The Applicable Rate Per Thousand Gallons of Metered Water Usage.
- 2. The above rates and charges shall be applicable for any owner, tenant, or occupant of each and every lot or parcel of land or building situated within or outside the corporate limits of the City of Nitro, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District, and having any connection to the sanitary sewer system of the City.
- 3. This Ordinance shall take effect forty-five days from its passage.

Passed on first reading Public hearing held Enacted on second reading Effective date

July 5, 1994. July 19, 1994.

Attest:

City Recorder

Mayor



RESOLUTION 94-04

A RESOLUTION BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO APPOINTING GUY R. CASSELL THE REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE CITY OF NITRO TO TO THE KVRTA BOARD

WHEREAS, since the appointment of Guy R. Cassell to the Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority (KVRTA) nearly 18 years ago, Mr. Cassell has very faithfully served the City of Nitro and the Board by his regular attendance and by taking the lead role in many committees appointed to handle the affairs of the Authority; and

WHEREAS, Guy Cassell was named to the Board's Executive Committee shortly after his term began, and was unanimously elected President of the Board in August, 1987 by his fellow Board Members; and

WHEREAS, Mr. Cassell's selection to become only the third Board President since the Authority was created reflects the confidence and esteem with which his fellow Board Members view him;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Council of the City of Nitro does hereby go on record as appointing Guy R. Cassell Representative from the City of Nitro to the KYRTA Board.

Passed this 19th day of July, 1994.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

\_

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

7

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AUGUST 02, 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasure Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilwoman Betty Boggess, Councilman Robert Young and Councilman George Atkins. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JULY 19TH COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy Attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - WATER PROBLEM (24TH ST.): Mayor Karnes introduced Mrs. Knight and her son, Steve Knight and yielded the floor to Steve Knight to discuss the problem. Steve Knight asked the Mayor what his opinion was regarding this problem. Mayor Karnes said he did not have an opinion, but he had called the City Engineers, (Dunn Engineers) to come down and evaluate the situation and would go from there, if it is a result of something the City has done, he will ask Council to approve money to correct the problem. Mr. Knight drew a sketch and then further explained the problem to Council. After a lengthy discussion it was decided to wait on the report from Dunn Engineers.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL ASSN: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman at Large Miller reported they are trying to get a jump on the Christmas promotion this year. The Association will be writing letters to all businesses in Town (232) inviting them to a meeting at the Nitro Community Center, room 111 to get their input on what they would like to see the City of Nitro do for the Christmas promotion this year. The meeting will start at 8:30 A.M., August 16, the Mayor, Council and all City Officials are invited.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - POLICE AND FIRE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Councilman Grover stated sometime back Mayor Karnes said there was grant money available thru the Metro Drug Unit to hire new Police Officers and he would like for Councilman

Grover to check it out and come back with a recommendation. Councilman Grover stated they had two meetings but did not have a quorum, so he does not have a recommendation. Representatives from Metro came down to answer questions.

Councilman Grover said he would like to put it on the floor and see what their feelings are, to go with Metro or not to go with Metro. Recorder/Treas Herb Sibley stated until we have an adequate police force in Nitro we have no right to send one of our trained officers to Charleston or any other Metro Unit. I approve of Metro, but we are going to get a rookie that will be in training for at least a year and possibly not in the force for a year and a half. We are now paying a lot of overtime in the department because we are short police officers. I feel to trade a trained officer for a rookie is being very foolish.

Councilwoman Betty Boggess said that was the reason Nitro pulled the officer from Metro in the first place.

Mayor Karnes stated this matter has been discussed and I do not disapprove of the Drug Unit, I think we have to do everything we can to fight drugs. We are already short handed and now we have one officer applying for disability.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED THAT NITRO REJOIN THE METRO DRUG UNIT. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED.

Councilman Grover, said as far as getting a new rookie, we could do that, but we could get a trained officer from someplace else, thats the risk you take in saying you have a vacancy. The cost of that new officer will be paid by a grant for two years thru the Metro Drug Unit. They have available weapons that can be purchased for our Police Department. Any confiscated money, automobiles or weapons have to used for law enforcement, it cannot be used for a budgetary item. Councilman Grover said any member of the Legislative body can have access to the bank account to see how its being used.

Mayor Karnes said there is nothing any different legally today then there was five years ago. Its just that it seems, since we pulled out we have drawn more cooperation from them. After a lengthy question and answer session a vote was taken.

THE MOTION PASSED WITH CITY RECORDER HERBERT SIBLEY OPPOSING.

Counselor Gaujot explained the procedure of adding to the Police Force. Counselor Gaujot stated there is a list of eligibles, the list is good for three (3) years. Civil Service Commission will submit three choices to the Mayor.

Mayor Karnes said the reason for the testing is because he had asked for a eligibility list from the Civil Service Commission. There was none, so the Civil Service Commission develops one. Civil Service Commission advertises and goes thru the process of giving the test. Councilman Grover said we have three years to draw from this list being made up now.

Mayor Karnes said his understanding is, we have until September 1995 to send an officer to the Metro Drug Unit or to withdraw from the program.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR., MOVED TO GIVE MAYOR KARNES THE AUTHORITY TO SEEK FUNDING TO COMPLETE THE MOVE OF THE POLICE DEPARTMENT WHICH INCLUDES THE HEATING AND COOLING, COMMUNICATIONS, AND WHATEVER ELSE MAY BE NECESSARY. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - RED OAK PAVING: Mayor Karnes stated he had been approached by a committee of residents from the Red Oak area, regarding paving of the street.

After some discussion with the group it was determined that all but approximately 400 feet of the street to be paved was out of the Nitro City limits. The delegation from Red Oak Dr. said the street paving project would be done by assessment and would like the City to participate. It could cost as much as \$2600.00. Mayor Karnes asked this issue be put into the Finance Committee for study and recommendation.

AGENDA ITEM NO. COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes stated the St.Albans Shoneys Restaurant was doing some remodeling and thru Wanda Reynolds we were able to get the entire salad bar for the Community Center, which will be turned over to the Senior's program for their use.

On a separate matter, Mayor Karnes asked Councilman at Large Dean Miller to pick a couple more council members and chair a committee to see that the Police Dept. move is completed. Councilmen Atkins and Grover agreed to serve on that committee.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### PUBLIC HEARING

JULY 19, 1994

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at Nitro City Hall at 7:15 p.m. Present were City Recorder Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilman George Atkins, Councilwoman Betty Boggess and City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Also present were two Newspaper reporters and Citizens. List of those attending attached.

Mayor Karnes explained the Hearing is regarding an Ordinance amending and reenacting an Ordinance establishing rates and charges for services rendered by the Sanitary Board of the City of Nitro including service rendered in the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District.

Mayor Karnes further explained the difference in the proposed ordinance and the current ordinance is as follows; The fifty dollar security deposit will be eliminated and the procedure used for disconnecting and reconnecting of water service for non payment of sewer service will be slightly modified but the fees will remain the same.

Mayor Karnes asked if there were any questions. After some discussion, but no specific questions the meeting was concluded.

DON KARNES. MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

## CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

## AUGUST 16. 1994

Mayor Karnes welcomed everyone, declared a quorum and called the meeting to order in the Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins. Absent were City Attorney Phillip Gaujot, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF AUGUST 02, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE ZONING BOARD MINUTES A PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. (Copy attached)

Mayor Karnes said sometime back the Planning Commission recommended that we allow Mr. Winter to square up his lot, we are required to have a public hearing and Mr. Winter is required to pay for the advertising. The ad is ordered, and a public hearing will be held as quickly as possible and still get the advertising in as required by law.

A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3.- FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley. Rec/Treasurer Sibley said the committee met Tuesday, July 26th in Council Chambers. We did not have a quorum so we do not have a recommendation on the Red Oak paving project.

Recorder/Treasurer Sibley stated he had compiled a brief budget report with regard to operations for the month of July. The fiscal year ended June 30 and as a result there are some figures that lap over from fiscal year to fiscal year. The B & 0 taxes collected during the month of July was \$110,000 compared to \$140,000 in July 1994 Additional sums of \$25,000 were collected in early August. Anticipated collection of property taxes for September 1994 will approximate \$150,000. As of this date all regular accounts payable are up to date.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller, a member of the Association. Councilman

at Large Miller said the primary purpose for the meeting this morning was to plan the Christmas promotion for the City of Nirro. We are not get the plans completed. A exercise when it has scheduled in September, at the Composity Center. Camposimus at Large Dean Miller said invitations will be sent out to all elected officials.

Mayor Karnes presented council with a list of newly elected officers for the Business and Professional Association for the coming year.

AGENDA ITEM NO. - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes stated the Nitro Development Authority met today and hired Truda Null as Manager of the Nitro Community Center effective September Ol, 1994. She will be charged with the responsibility of managing the building from sidewalk to sidewalk and foundation to roof, including the auditorium and gymnasium. I would like to ask that we give Truda our full support. The Nitro Community Center is a fine facility and I believe she can make it even better.

Mayor Karnes said the youth of the Landmark Church of God competed in a National Bible Quiz in San Antonio, Tx and won 1st place in competition. Participants were, Eric Flippo, Chad Flippo, Shannon Gibbs, Marcus Gibbs, Marianne Taylor and Coach Matt Perry. Eric and Chad Flippo are the sons of Pastor Mike Flippo. Mayor Karnes said this is very significant and I would like to make this accomplishment part of the Council Minutes.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO MAKE LANDMARK CHURCH OF GOD CHAMPIONSHIP PART OF COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

Mayor Karnes commented 160 applications have been picked up for the Police Department eligibility test. The Police Civil Service Commissioners are going thru the applications and preparing for the examination.

Mayor Karnes said Dunn Engineers have not been down to look at the Knight property yet, however they are aware and this should take place soon.

Mayor Karnes said he will meet with the Benedum Foundation Thursday. They want to see how their grant of \$20,000 was used and they will be bringing with them a photographer. Any public exposure for our Community Center will be a plus. The facility is something we can all be proud of.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBI SIBLEY, RECORDER

TONGER BOARD OF APPEALS JUNE 9, 1994 MEETING MINUTES.

The Zoning Board of Appeals meeting was called to order by Preston Russell in the Council Chambers at 7:00 p.m. Board Members present were John Kautz, Gene Brightwell, Charles Raynes and Preston Russell. Also present were Chuck Boggs, Ron King and Nathan Wills.

The purpose of this meeting was to consider variance requests as follows:

Jeffrey Woods, 13th Street - Construct a deck as per attached sketch. Decision delayed for additional investigation.

Kim Painter, 203 Broadway Ave. - Enlarge existing front porch by additional 5 feet. Attached sketch. Permission granted.

Oshel Craigo, 4119 First Avenue - Construct two efficiency apartments above new Convenient Store. Decision delayed for additional investigation.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 9:00~p.m.

D. Porton Russil

G. Preston Russell, Chairman

cc: Bob Sergent
John Kautz
Kenny Hudnall
Charles Raynes
Gene Brightwell

Minutes distributed 08/15/94

ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS AUGUST 4, 1994 MEETING MINUTES

The Zoning Board of Appeals Meeting was called to order by G. Preston Russell at 7:00 p.m. Present were John Kautz, Kenny Hudnall, Charles Raynes and Preston Russell.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider two variance request held over from the June 9th, 1994 meeting as follows:

Jeffrey Woods, 13th Street - Construct a deck as per attached sketch. Permission granted with the following compliance. Provide a written no objection statement from his neighbor at his right. Also at no future time can he enclose the deck or provide a roof over the deck.

Oshel Craigo, 4119 First Ave. - Construct two efficiency apartments above a new Convenient Store. Permission granted by majority vote.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at  $8:00\ p.m.$ 

S. Prestor Russell

G. Preston Russell, Chairman

cc: Bob Sergent
John Kautz
Kenny Hudnall
Charles Raynes
Gene Brightwell

## LANDMARK CHURCH OF GOD BIBLE 6"12

The Landmark Church of God of Nitro Youth participated in a Bible quiz in San Antonio, Texas last week. This competition had representatives from each state. The local team won 1st place and now are the U.S. Champions.

Congratulations to, Eric Flippo, Chad Flippo, Shannon Gibbs, Marcus Gibbs and Marianne Taylor and also, Coach Matt Perry.

Eric and Chad Flippo are the sons of Pastor Mike Flippo.

All of these participants will be attending college in the fall to further their education.

Nancy McVicker 776-3616

#### CITY OF NITRO

#### COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### SEPTEMBER 6, 1994

Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in Council Chambers. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb G. Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Council at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson. Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also present was City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent were Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF AUGUST 16, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: - COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES OF AUGUST 16, 1994 BE APPROVED AS SUBMITTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. CITY RECORDER HERB SIBLEY SAID THERE SHOULD BE A CORRECTION UNDER AGENDA ITEM 3, THE \$110,000 B & O TAXES COLLECTED SHOULD HAVE STATED IN 1993 AS COMPARED TO \$140,000 IN JULY, 1994. ALSO, UNDER SAME AGENDA ITEM, THE SENTENCE, "AS OF THIS DATE ALL REGULAR ACCOUNT PAYABLE ARE UP TO DATE EXCEPT UNPROCESSED ACCOUNTING." THERE WERE NO OBJECTIONS TO THE CHANGES. A VOTE WAS TAKEN TO APPROVE THE AMENDED MINUTES, AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION FUND RAISING:
-Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Bryan Casto to answer any
questions regarding the request for fund raising. Mr. Casto
explained they were approached by a company who sells fire
safety calendars and sells advertisements to businesses in
Nitro. The company delivers the calendars to the businesses
when they are completed, and since they are using the Fire
Department, the Firemen's Association will receive a minimum
of \$500.00. Mr. Casto advised the company had good
references. There were questions as to whether this would
interfere with the City's calendars. After further
discussion, COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED PERMISSION BE
GRANTED FOR THE FUND RAISER. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, A VOTE
WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - BID OPENING: - City Recorder Herb Sibley asked permission to make a comment before addressing Agenda Item #3. Mayor Karnes said he was going to yield this item to him. City Recorder Sibley said there was a question raised with regard to the bids and the fact that at the meeting prior to the last Council Meeting and everyone was in agreement to complete the City Jail. It seems we need Councils' approval again as a matter of a motion. CITY RECORDER HERB SIBLEY MOVED WE APPROVE THE SUBMISSION FOR BIDS FOR COMPLETION OF THE AIR CONDITIONING AND HEATING SYSTEM IN THE JAIL AS FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. A

discussion followed as to when the funds would be available and how long the bid amounts made would be for. Councilman at Large Steve West said he objected to opening the bids if we didn't have the money as it wouldn't be fair to the bidders. Discussion followed. A VOTE WAS TAKEN TO CONTINUE TRE PROJECT AS THE MONEY BECOMES AVAILABLE AND IT PASSED WITH COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER OPPOSING.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED BIDS NOT BE OPENED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, A VOTE TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - GARBAGE CAN LINERS: - COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED WE ADVERTISE FOR GARBAGE CAN LINER. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. FRANK GROVER MOVED WE AMEND THE MOTION TO INCLUDE ALONG WITH THE REGULAR SPECIFICATIONS A BIO-DEGRADABLE TRANSPARENT BAG. A VOTE WAS TAKEN TO APPROVE THE AMENDED MOTION AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - BLUE CROSS UPDATE: - Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the City Recorder Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said he received monthly statements from Blue Cross regarding claims on our Blue Cross/Blue Shield plan and through July there was a total amount of \$78,415 in claims. Council approved a proposal from Blue Cross at an earlier Council Meeting that in order to obtain the lower rate, part of the restrictions was that if we go beyond a certain amount of claims, then the City would have to pick up the next 20% up to 10% more than our premium rate. It is possible we will move into this increased premium rate past the 90%.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - POLICE RELOCATION UPDATE: - Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller said he had a requisition for purchase from Chief Blankenship and it appears we still have \$62,565. that we will need to bid. He said the cost to relocate the Police Department is \$107,505. of which the majority has not yet been paid. Councilman Miller reported they have applied for UDAG money, but this will not cover the entire amount. It appears we will need to put in our budget around twenty two thousand dollars. Chief Blankenship said they would not need this piece of equipment at this time. Recorder Sibley said according to the prices furnished, we would only require around \$7,200.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - CONFIDENCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL: - Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley read the request from Confidence Elementary School to solicit funds from area merchants in order to support their fall carnival. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED PERMISSION BE DENIED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. After a short discussion, COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST WITHDREW HIS MOTION AS DID THE COUNCILMAN WHO SECONDED THE MOTION. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO TABLE THIS AGENDA

ITEM INDEFINITELY. A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT PASSED WITH 4 AFFIRMATIVE AND 2 OPPOSING VOTES.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - BUSINESS & PROVESSIONAL GROUP UPDATE: - Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Countilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller said the Deliness & Professional Association scheduled a special mechanic regarding Christmas plans, Monday, September 18, at the Nitro Community Center from 6:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. All elected officials and businesses in Nitro were invited as well as Jay Long, the Recreation Director.

Councilman Miller said at the last meeting there was a discussion regarding the fatality on 40th Street, and there was a request signs be posted "children playing". Chief Blankenship said this was a State right-of-way, and he spoke with the sign shop.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 9 - <u>COMMENTS</u>: -Mayor Karnes advised the Municipal League officers effective September 1, 1994 are: President Thomas Esposito, Mayor of Logan, Vice President Arlie Johnson, Councilman from Huntington, Secretary Russell Holland, Mayor of Pt. Pleasant, Treasurer Eddie Bassitt, Mayor of St. Albans.

Mayor Karnes said a company at the League meeting out of Pennsylvania that research and supply street maps. They will distribute by mail one map to every residence and apartment in Nitro. Funds are raised by advertising. The Mayor said be would check into this further.

Mayor Karnes said there were over 200 at the Municipal League meeting which is by far the largest turnout at any League meeting.

Mayor Karnes mentioned items on the Municipal League agenda for the coming year such as solid waste, recycling, annexation, etc.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 8:45 p.m.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERE SIBLEY, RECORDER

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

# **SEPTEMBER 20, 1994**

Mayor Meeting to 30 f.m. in the Council Chambers.

Process were accorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley.

Councilman at Large Seve West, Council at Large Dean Miller,

Councilman George At ins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess.

Also present was City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent was

Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF SEPTEMBER 06, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO APPROVE SEPTEMBER 06, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES Large Dean Miller stated that Agenda Item #7 of the September motion. After some discussion Council agreed that it should read as follows; There being no motion on the floor, the motion to table was out of order. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE SECONDED. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO TABLE THE AFFIRMATIVE AND 2 VOTES OPPOSING.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - APPROVAL OF PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES A PART OF THE SEPTEMBER 20, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - RECREATION REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recreation Director, Jay Long. Mr. Long stated before he gave the report he had a couple of requests pavilion at City Park, October the 15th thru October 30th. They would like to use the facility for a haunted house with half of the proceeds going to the recreation department for the July 4th celebration and the other proceeds going back to p.m. COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO GIVE PERMISSION TO THE OCTOBER 30TH. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE MOTION PASSED WITH ONE ABSTAINING.

Recreation Director Jay Long said Monday, October 31st is Halloween. After some discussion, Mayor Karnes suggested to go with the same date the County Commission set for trick or treat night. Jay Long also said the Jayteens would like to block off 21st Street, which ever night trick or treat

falls on, for the street dance.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO GRANT THE REQUEST. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANTMOUS.

Mr. Long Stated the second request was from the friends of Jim Morrish. They would like to obtain a permit for a vigil. A Masch for Justice". October 1st at 8:00 p.m. They would like to meet at the City Park for a picnic, and continue with a flash light vigil, just marching units. There will be no vehicles in this demonstration. They are asking for permission to march from City Park across 19th Street, coming up 21st Street, turning right, going back to 19th Street and then returning to Nitro Park in support of Jim Morris's defense. Also they would like to have police present. Chief Blankenship stated he did not see a problem with this as far as the Police Department is concerned.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO GRANT THE REQUEST. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. THE MOTION PASSED WITH ONE ABSTAINING.

Recreation Director Jay Long furnished members of council a copy of the 1994 pool report. After some discussion COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO MAKE THE POOL REPORT A PART OF COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. - 4 BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL GROUP REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER. Councilman at Large Miller said the Group met at the Community Center last night with 17 in attendance. The meeting continued this morning at Tudors. Councilman Miller commented the Seniors did a fine job preparing the food for the meeting. The Association announced the Christmas Parade will be November 26, 1994 at 10:00 A.M. Also they requested the City have the lights and a large tree up prior to the parade and limit the lights to the downtown area. A committee has been formed to add to and replace lights for next year. Harvey Peyton has agreed to be Chairman of the committee. Mayor Karnes said he suggested the committee work with Public Works department on putting up the lights. The Association will also be doing the 21 days of Christmas this year with the members providing the gifts to be given away, including the diamond ring to be given away on Christmas Eve. Each Business will be asked to decorate their area and again this year trophies will be given in each Ward for the best decorations.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO GRANT PERMISSION FOR THE CHRISTMAS PARADE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. Mayor Karnes stated whoever is in charge of the parade to notify and work with the Police Department setting up this parade. VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

ACEMNA ITEM NO. 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes stated all the years he had been involved in the Municipal League the only issue he has seriously challenged or lobbied for is to modify some of the annexation requirements. Mayor Knines said he may not ann ask council Members to call their legislators concerning this dissue. There has been very little change in the fourteen plus years I have been involved in City Government.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### PUBLIC HEARING

## SEPTEMBER 6, 1994

Mayor Karnes called the properly advertised Public Hearing to craer at 7.16 p.m. in Council Chambers. Pressure were members of Council, reporters and citizens present for the scheduled Council Meeting.

Mayor Karnes explained the purpose of the hearing was to obtain views and/or comments regarding the transfer of zero to fourteen feet of Ivy Street at property line of Carl E. Winter at the Penn Central Railroad, and opened the floor for such. None received the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT G. SIBLEY, RECORDER

# POOL - OPEN 82 DAYS

PASSES (Revenue)		\$ 5,075.00	
FAMILY (58 - 1 @ ½ price)		4,025.00	
lNDIVIDUAL (30 - 2 @ ½ price)		1,050.00	
GA. T		11,862,30	
PANCER		الم موقعي	. •
	TOTAL	1,492.00 \$18,429.50	
ATTENDANCE		•	
FREE (including 739 on 4th of	July)	1,925	
GATE		6,746	
PASSES	TOTAL	4,714	
	TOTAL	13,385	
ATTENDANCE			
MAY (open 3 days - average )	194 per day)	583	
JUNE (open 26 days - average	231 per day)	6,008	
JULY (open 28 days - average	177 per day)	4,960	
AUGUST (open in days - average	71 per day) TOTAL	1,834 13,385	
CONCESSION			
MAY		\$ 816.52	
JUNE		7,262.47	
JULY		4,338.45	
AUGUST	ΨΩΨA τ	\$ -\frac{1,418.61}{0.55.98}	
	TOTAL	<b>\$ -</b> 1.055.98	

TOTAL REVENUE - \$30,485.48

## POOL EXPENDITURES

## SALARIES

8-Lifeguards 2 Cashiers	\$16,461.36
CHEMICALS	2, \$45, <b>9</b> £.
	1,200 G
COMMODIA SINK, FIXTURES, SOAP, TISSUES, TONES, ETC.	1,941.65
CASH REGISTER, CASE, TAPE	203.00
POOL INSPECTION ·	30.00 \$22,37 <b>4.</b> 85
*PAINT IS CAPITAL EXPENSE	$\frac{-1,200.00}{$21,176.85}$

## CONCESSION

## SALARIES

<del></del>	
2 Concession Employees	\$ 2,484.99
GINO'S	4,527.50
PEPSI COLA	997.00
SAMS	436.47
FAS CHEK	290.50 \$ 8,736.46
POOL EXPENDITURES	21,170.85 \$29,907.31
	\$22,370.85 8,736.46 \$31,107.31

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

OCTOBER 04, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Present were City Recorder/Ireasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot. Absent was Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson.

Due to faulty tape recorder, the minutes were handwritten by Herbert Sibley, Recorder/Treasurer.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1- APPROVAL OF SEPTEMBER 20, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE SEPTEMBER 20, 1994 MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - BID OPENING: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Rec/Treas Sibley stated two bids had been received, Unisource, Huntington, WV./\$27,232 and M & P Co. Lesage WV/\$21,280 COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ACCEPT THE LOWER BID FROM M & P CO. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

Recorder Sibley said delivery time should be within two/three weeks, 3200 boxes @ \$6.65 per 100 count box.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FINANCE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Recorder/Treas Sibley said there was \$28,500 in savings to pay for the labor charged by the workmen for completion of the jail. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE PAYMENT. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE MOTION PASSED.

Also Recorder/Treasurer Sibley said money has been put in savings as a reserve against premium penalty by Blue Cross (\$25000) will increase by \$5000/month to \$50000 maximum.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - PARADE REQUEST: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE NITRO HIGH SCHOOL HOMECOMING PARADE OCTOBER 7, 1994. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - STREET LIGHT REQUEST: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE LIMITED LIGHTING AT KAPOK STREET. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL GROUP

REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Mr. Vernon Mills. He said, the Women's Club of Nitro will be hosting the annual Holiday Stocking at the Nitro Community Center, November 12, 1994 from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mary Hill is in charge of this event and She said proceeds will be used to buy additional recreational equipment at Ridenour Park.

The Christmas Parade is scheduled, November 26, 1994 at 10:00 a.m. The parade will begin at Plant Rd. and end at 21st Street. Dot Kimberling, Ivan Meadows and Linda Wilson are in charge of the parade.

Mr. Mills said toys and food will collected and stored at Nitro Floral. (Paul Johnston).

The Christmas Tree will be furnished by City no later than November 26, 1994.

Breakfast with Santa, December 3rd, 1994, 9:00 a.m. till 12:00 p.m. Charge for this will be one (1) can of food.

Nitro Business & Professional Group will be sponsoring the 21 days of Christmas, daily gifts and grand prize of a diamond ring will be given December 23rd. (diamond ring).

Christmas Lights and extended business hours to begin November 26, 1994.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes thanked Vernon Mills for the very informative report. Also Mayor Karnes said he will schedule a meeting soon to discuss and hear report on Sanitary Sewer System upgrade and improvement.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, REC/TREAS

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

## OCTOBER 18, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Steven West and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF OCTOBER 04, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - NDA REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Bob White, President of Nitro Development Authority. Mr. White stated, the dedication of the auditorium will be October 29, 1994 at 1:00 p.m. The auditorium will be dedicated to Kathy Mattea named in her honor, having graduated from Nitro High School. Mr. White read an invitation to Council. He said Kathy Mattea will be present to accept this honor. Mr. White presented each member an invitation for the dedication. Also Mr. White said he expects a very large influx of people for this event, possibly a thousand or fifteen hundred people.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - RESOLUTION 94-05: Mayor Karnes furnished council with a copy of Resolution 94-05, a resolution to support the passage of an excess tax levy for the years 1995, 1996 and 1997 to support the operations of the Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority and the Kanawha County Emergency Ambulance Authority. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO APPROVE RESOLUTION 94-05. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (COPY ATTACHED)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - FINANCE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treas Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley reported to council that our bills are current and have sufficient funds on hand for the outstanding invoices. The approved construction costs for the police facility outstanding were paid. I have received approximately \$16,000 from B & O taxes to date and expect approximately another \$150,000 in receipts by the end of month. Recorder/Treasurer Sibley stated by the end of October the City should be in sound financial shape. I have accumulated enough money to pay any anticipated Blue Cross premium, whichwould be an over-premium and that is in a savings account.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - BID OPENING (HEAT & COOL): Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley.

Mr. Sibley stated we received three sealed bids opened by Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson in the following order; Hedrick General Contractor \$24,500, Air Conditioning Design, Inc. \$28,670 and Kernstein Air Condition \$26,965.

COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO REFER THIS ITEM TO THE FIRE AND POLICE COMMITTEE WITH THE BUILDING OFFICIAL BOB SERGENT ALSO SERVING ON THIS COMMITTEE AND HAVE A RECOMMENDATION READY FOR COUNCIL AT A SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING TO BE HELD 10/25/94 AT 6:30 P.M. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - COMMENT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller for a report from the Business & Professional Association. Councilman at Large Miller stated he was absent at the last meeting and had nothing new to report. Vernon Mills said there will be a winner for the best Christmas decorations in all four wards. A discussion followed regarding Christmas tree and lighting.

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Chief Blankenship. Chief Blankenship said Patrolman John Joyce has retired from the force due to a medical problem. Patrolman Joyce has been with the department for 17 years. Throughout the years he has experienced problems with grip and grasping with his hands. He has been diagnosed with partial Parkinson disease, this being incurable, medical retirement was the recommendation.

Mayor Karnes stated with the retirement of John Joyce we now have three openings in the department. Also Mayor Karnes said, Chief Blankenship has gone thru the process of testing for new applicants. The Chief is doing background checks on the top six, he has asked for three slots in the November school.

Mayor Karnes stated Trick/Treat will be October 31, 1994 from 6:00 to 7:00 p.m.

Mayor Karnes reminded Council of special Sanitary Board Meeting October 25, at 6:30 p.m.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

## CITY OF NITRO

## SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

OCTOBER 25, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Special Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Present were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley. Absent was Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM: BID CONSIDERATION, HEATING AND COOLING.

AFTER CONSIDERABLE DISCUSSION, COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR., MOVED TO ACCEPT LOWEST BID, HEDRICK GENERAL CONTRACTING \$24,500. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

No further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECTTREAS



## **RESOLUTION** 94-05

WHEREAS, by order of the Kanawha County Commission, dated August 25, 1994 a special levy election has been set for Tuesday, November 8, 1994, to provide the voters of Kanawha County an opportunity to approve an excess tax levy for the years 1995, 1996 and 1997 to support the operations of the Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority (KVRTA), the owner and operator of the public bus transportation system serving Kanawha County and its environs and the Kanawha County Emergency Ambulance Authority (KCEAA) which has established and maintains an emergency ambulance system for Kanawha County; and

WHEREAS, the proposed excess levy is needed for the continued operation of KVRTA and KCEAA and will be used to provide funds for the acquisition of equipment, capital improvements and to cover in part current general maintenance and operational expenses as well as to match funds from the Government of the United States of America and others; and

WHEREAS, KVRTA with the taxes provided by the property owners of Kanawha County pursuant to previous excess tax levies epococci in 1973, 1976, 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988 and 1991 and with the assistance of the federal government, has fully implemented all proposals relating to service and the acquisition of new equipment made by it to the people of Kanawha County in advance of the

special levies approved in 1973, 1976, 1979, 1985, 1988 and 1991 and has otherwise conducted its operations in such a manner as to provide an essential public service; and

WHEREAS, KCEAA has in fact established and is currently operating an emergency ambulance system in many areas of Kanawha County pursuant to previous excess tax levies approved in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988 and 1991, providing thereby a service which is essential to the health and general welfare of the people of Kanawha County and as such is an essential public service.

WHEREAS, the levy rate has been reduced to ensure that Kanawha County taxpayers will not face any increase in the taxes allocated for the Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Authority (KVRTA), the Kanawha County Emergency Ambulance Authority (KCEAA) and the City of Charleston Ambulance service.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Council of the City (Town) of NITRO does hereby endorse the proposed special Levy to be voted upon on November 8, 1994, and urges all voters of said City (Town) to vote for the levy which will result in the continued operation and improvement of the urban mass transportation system and will provide for the continued operation and expansion of the emergency ambulance system both of which are essential to the general welfare of all of the people of the County.

Lan Mune

Donald Karnes, Mayor

## NOTICE OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that a special meeting of the City Council of the City of Nitro will be held on the 25th day of October, 1994 at 6:30 p.m., in the Council Chambers, City Hall, Nitro, West Virginia.

## AGENDA:

BID CONSIDERATION, HEATING & COOLING Signed this 25th day of October, 1994

## NOVEMBER 01, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Present were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilman George Atkins and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman Robert Young and City Recorder/Treas Herbert Sibley.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 1 - APPROVAL OF OCTOBER 18, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 2 - SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE SPECIAL COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 3 - PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO MAKE THE PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTES A PART OF COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO: 4 - BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman at Large Miller stated there was nothing new to report. The plans regarding the Christmas parade and the twenty one days of Christmas are progressing as planned. Mayor Karnes commented Wild Man's Produce has offered to donate the Community Tree.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 5 - COMMENTS: Mayor Karnes commented the dedication of the auditorium went very well. He said Kathy Mattea seemed very pleased and appreciative of the proclamation. Also Mayor Karnes commended the Police Department for their work at the dedication.

Mayor Karnes said the street dance was very successful. Jay Long, Recreation Director gave away approximately 150 bags of candy. Mayor Karnes stated Jay Long is out of town and could not be here to thank the Police Department, Fire Department, Jayteens/ Jaycees for all their support, also Nitro Trophy for the donation of trophies.

Mayor Karnes reported the heating and cooling was well on the way of being installed in the Police Department at the Community Center.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

#### PLANNING COMMISSION MINUTES, CITY OF NITRO

October 11, 1994

The Planning Commission of the City of Nitro met Tuesday, October 11, 1994, 7:00 p.m. at City Hall. Members present were: Dr. Charles Byrd, David Miller, Dr. Guy Cassell, Chuck Boggs, Janet Martin, Greg Patton and Margaret Hudson. The meeting was called to order by Margaret Hudson, Chairperson.

The first item of business was a Public Meeting in regard to a request from Frank Bailey, 515 Main Avenue "to abandon or sell a 5' x 102' section of Fir Street running from Main Avenue to the railroad property." This was advertised in both Charleston newspapers on September 30 and October 7. After a statement from Mr. Bailey, questions from the Commission members and a discussion period Dr. Cassell moved that the "city dispose of this property to Mr. Bailey in any manner that is reasonable—approximately 5', to where the fence now sets." The motion was second by Greg Patton. It carried unanimously.

Next on the agenda was a request from Lee Conrad of Quality Car and Truck Sales to appeal a previous denial to rezone "the property located immediately behind our business, abutting Frederick and Walker Streets, from R-2 Zoning to B-1 Zoning." The Planning Commission decided there is no reason to grant a rehearing on the request at the present time.

The third item of business considered was a request from Eva Summers of 227 Easter Road concerning the establishment of ownership of "the last driveway situated on the left side of Easter Road." Following a period of discussion, Dr. Byrd moved that the "Planning Commission recommend that City Council request the City Attorney to determine if any action has ever been taken to supersede the deed to make said street a public street." The motion received a second from David Miller. Motion passed unanimously.

A fourth item concerned the request from Dan McDavid for "a variance for Lorien Way of the Winwood Crossing Subdivision from the required 24 foot width to a 20 foot width." Dr. Cassell moved "approval of the variance." The motion was second by Chuck Boggs. (Bob Sergent viewed the road site and did not foresee any problems as a result of this variance—it serves only three lots and city trucks, etc. should have plenty of room to turn.) Motion passed unanimously.

The last part of the meeting was devoted to an update from Dan McDavid concerning the development of a subdivision adjoining Lakeview Estates. A Planning Commission concern

about this subdivision, since much of it would be located within the city limits, was an entrance (road) directly to the development from the city. Members felt this would be a very desirable feature.

Since there was no additional business, the meeting was adjourned.  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)$ 

Margaret Hudson, Chairperson



August 08, 1994

City of Nitro Planning Commission Margaret Hudson, Chairperson 105 Kanawha Avenue, South Nitro, WV 25143

Dear Ms. Hudson:

The purpose of this correspondance is to submit to the Planning Commission a formal request to either abandon or sell a 5' x 102' section of Fir Street running from Main Avenue to the railroad property.

My fence has extended on to the Fir Street right of way by 5' for more than 35 years. The fence is getting old and is in need of replacement. As the code is now, I would not be permitted to replace it where it now stands. I have used and maintained this portion for all these years and I would like to place my fence back in the same place.

Thank you for giving this matter your undivided attention.

Sincerely,

Frank Bailey

515 Main Avenue Nitro, WV 25143

755-7092

NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA 25143

QUALITY CAR AND TRUCK SALES
251 FIRS AVE.
NITRO, WV 25143
PHONE NUMBER: (304) 727-3300

JULY 26, 1994

CITY OF NITRO ATTENTION: CHARLES R. SERGENT P.O. BOX 308 NITRO. WV 25143

REF: SECOND REQUEST FOR APPEAL TO ZONE

DEAR MR. SERGENT,

THIS LETTER IS WRITTEN TO FOLLOW UP OUR LETTER FOR REQUEST FOR APPEAL TO ZONE ON DECEMBER 7, 1993. WE STILL DESIRE TO CHANGE THE PROPERTY LOCATED IMMEDIATELY BEHIND OUR BUSINESS, ABUTTING FREDERICK AND WALKER STREETS, FROM R-2 ZONING TO B-1 ZONING. THEREFORE, OUR REQUEST STILL STANDS FOR APPEAL. WE WOULD ALSO LIKE TO TAKE THIS TIME TO STRENGTHEN THE NEED FOR THIS CHANGE IN ZONING AND TO REFER BACK IN OUR LETTER DATED DECEMBER 7, 1993.

WE PURCHASED THE PROPERTY, WHICH IS BEING REQUESTED FOR ZONING CHANGE, ON MAY 9TH, 1994 FROM DON EVANS. RIGHT AFTER WE CHASED THE PROPERTY WE RECEIVED A LETTER ON MAY 11TH, 1994 YOU FOR THE CITY OF NITRO IN REFERENCE TO SECTION 1129.03 CERTAIN NUISANCES ENUMERATED (CODIFIED ORDINANCES). YOU GAVE US 5 DAYS TO CLEAR WEEDS AND BRUSH, WHICH WE DID. BUT FOR A MINUTE PLEASE REFER TO OUR LETTER DATED DECEMBER 7, 1993, ITEM 2. STATED IN THAT LETTER THAT WE WOULD CLEAR AND BEAUTIFY PROPERTY FROM ITS PRESENT CONDITION OF BRUSH, AND SWAMP LOOK, WHICH TAKES AWAY FROM THE APPEARANCE OF THE CITY. HOW LONG HAS THIS PROPERTY SET BREAKING THE SECTION 1129.03 AND NOTHING WAS DONE. WE HAVE JUST NOT CLEARED THE PROPERTY OF WEEDS AND BRUSH BUT HAVE PUT GRAVEL DOWN, PLANS ARE IN THE MAKING FOR A TENNIS COURT, TREES ARE BEING TAKING CARE OF, BIRDS AND OTHER ANIMALS ARE NOT BEING DISTURB FROM THERE NATURAL HABIT, AND I THINK YOU WILL AGREE WITH ME THAT IF YOU LOOK AT THE PROPERTY NOW THERE IS QUITE AN IMPROVEMENT.

ALSO IN REFERENCE TO OUR LETTER DATED DECEMBER 7, 1993, ITEM NUMBER 4, STATED BY ZONING THE PROPERTY IT WILL DETER THE PARTIES OF DRUGS AND ALCOHOL, WHICH NOW TAKE PLACE ON THIS LOT AND CHURCH

Ţ

LOT WHICH ADJOINS IT. THEREFORE, IT WILL HELP OUR YOUTH . LOWER CRIMES OF DRUG AND ALCOHOL RELATED, PUT BACK RESPECT FOR OUR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITY, AND MAKE FOR A SAFER COMMUNITY AND NEIGHBOR-HOOD FOR ALL. SINCE THIS ITEM WAS STATED LET ME POINT OUT A FEW VERY UGLY FACTS THAT HAVE HAPPENED. THE CHURCH WALL WAS WROTE ON WITH PAINT AND DEFACED WITH THE WORDS OF A GIRL'S NAME SAYING SHE WAS A GOOD \_\_\_\_\_, AND HER PHONE NUMBER. THIS GIRL CALLED THE CHURCH AND DEMANDED FOR THIS TO BE TAKEN OFF IMMEDIATELY. WHICH THE CHURCH DID. THERE HAS BEEN SEVERAL CALLS TO NITRO POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR INDIVIDUALS AS WELL AS OUR YOUTH DRUGS AND ALCOHOL ON THE PROPERTY AND THE CHURCH PROPERTY. THE CHURCH HAS BEEN BROKEN INTO SEVERAL TIMES AND DAMAGE TO PROPERTY AS WELL. A FEW OF THE PROBLEMS WE HAVE ENCOUNTERED WITH CRIME ON THE CAR LOT IS BREAKING AND ENTERING, APPROXIMATELY 30 RADIOS STOLEN, 4 WHEELS, ONE STARTER, ONE ALTERNATOR, TWO CARS STOLEN, 18 TO 25 WEST VIRGINIA INSPECTION STICKERS, AND THE LIST GOES ON. THE SAD PART IS ONE YOUNG MAN WAS CAUGHT TRYING TO BREAK INTO THE CAR LOT AND ANOTHER YOUNG MAN WAS INDICTED FOR GRAND THIEF AUTO. I HAVE TOOK THE TIME TO TALK TO SEVERAL PEOPLE AND HAVE FOUND THAT AMONG THE PLACES TO GO TO HANG OUT AND DRINK AND USE DRUGS IS ON THIS PROPERTY AND THE CHURCH LOT. INDIVIDUAL THAT WORKS FOR ME NOW, SAID THAT HE HAS BEEN BACK THERE SEVERAL TIMES PARTYING AND CARRYING ON. THAT THE PROPERTY BACK THERE IS WELL KNOWN TO GO TO AMONG HIS FRIENDS.

NEEDLESS TO SAY WE ALL KNOW THIEF, VIOLENCE, DRUGS, ALCOHOL, CRIME,... IS ON THE RAISE EVERYWHERE. WE HAVE SUFFERED ASTRONOM-ICAL LOSSES AND THOSE AROUND US SUFFER. BY CHANGING THE ZONE ON THIS PROPERTY IS NOT GOING TO SOLVE THE WORLD'S PROBLEMS BUT IT WILL BE ONE STEP CLOSER TO SOLVING SOME OF THE PROBLEMS. IF WE AS CITIZENS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, COMMUNITY LEADERS,... DO NOT PUT FORTH THE EFFORT TO MAKE CHANGES FOR THE BETTERMENT OF ALL, THEN WHEN THE WORSE HAPPENS AS A MURDER, RAPE, YOUTH OVERDOSE ON DRUGS... WHO IS TO BLAME? IF THOSE OF US WHO DO HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE THE DIFFERENCE AND DO NOTHING THEN WE ARE AS MUCH TO BLAME AND GUILTY AS ANYONE.

I WILL END THIS LETTER AS I DID ON DECEMBER 7, 1993. PLEASE GRANT US THE APPEAL IN WHICH WE REQUEST AND GIVE US THE OPPORTUNITY TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE CITY OF NITRO.

RESPECTFULLY YOURS,

LEE CONRAD

OWNER

QUALITY CAR AND TRUCK SALES

LC\jc

Eva Summers 227 Easter Road Nitro, W.Va. 25143 (304) 755-2737

June 27, 1994.

To: City of Nitro Planning Commission.

This letter is concerning the last driveway situated on the left side of Easter Road, belonging to 227 Easter Road. We have recently been informed after 40 years of personal upkeep that the city of Nitro believes this to be a city street.

When we first moved to 227 Easter Road in Sept. 1953, the said driveway was exclusively used by ourselves and H. W. Pryor and Opal Pryor. This driveway ended at their garage. Along with us, the Pryors started hauling dirt, rocks, and bricks to build up the driveway to make it passable. It is stated in our deed, we have exclusive rights to this driveway, making our efforts to improve it, a way to enhance our property value and quality of life.

In 1963, Interstate 64 came thru and obtained the Pryor's land. This leaving us the only residents to use this driveway and the full responsibility of the upkeep.

Prior to June 2, 1973, we inquired thru the city about drapeing the top shoulder, making parking and exiting easier. We were told this was a private drive and upkeep was our own responsibility. We contracted Charleston Blacktop to pave the full length of the driveway.

The reason we have to ask to keep this a private drive, is because people turn and spin out the blacktop creating a huge hole, spanning 4 foot wide by 3 foot accross. This loose blacktop along with gravels creates a hazard by allowing every thing that crosses it to slide easily since it is on a grade. This also leads to people driving uncontrollable thru our property.

In Spring 1993, we attempted to place a sign as to keep people off the driveway so we could eventually start again with repairs. The city police was contacted and we were informed it was a city street and we were to remove the sign or suffer the legal penalties.

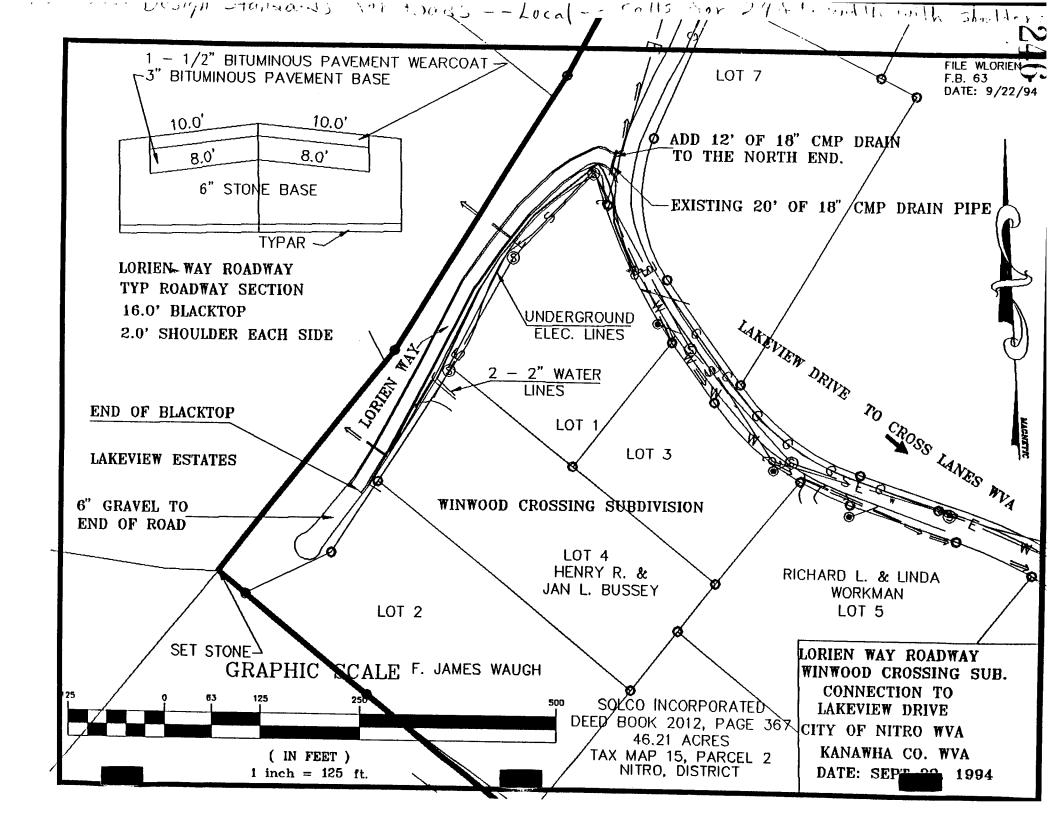
As previously stated we were again starting with repairs on the driveway. At this point we feel it is preposterous for anyone to expect us to continue the repairs. If the city feels the need to claim the driveway at 227 Easter Road as a city street, the repairs should be taken as seriously as the other streets in Nitro. The driveway needs to be paved and a guardrail put up to keep people from ruining our property. We requested a street light years ago and was told not on a private drive. As a elderly widow, I feel a street light would help deter any vandalism that may otherwise occur in such a dark unsecure area. Being so close to the interstate is also another reason for the light.

As of Monday, June 27, 1994, our request for help from the city of Nitro has been to no avail. The driveway continues to deteriorate and we would appreciate this matter being handled attentively and efficiently.

Sincerely,

Eva Summers.

Gr. Sammer.



#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

## NOVEMBER 15, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m.in the Council Chambers. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent was Councilman George Atkins.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 1 - APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 01, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED WITH CHANGES AS FOLLOWS: PRESENT WAS COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG AND ABSENT WAS COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 2 - PAVING REPORT: Mayor Karnes said there were four streets remaining to be paved. Irwin Drive, Martins Court, Plank Drive and Fenton Circle. Weather permitting they will be worked on before the end of the year. Also Mayor Karnes asked council to prepare a priority list of street repairs in their ward for next year.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 3 - SALVATION ARMY REQUEST: Mayor Karnes stated the Salvation Army has requested permission again this year to place their kettles in the City for donations. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. MOVED TO GRANT THE SALVATION ARMY REQUEST. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 4 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman at Large Miller said the regular meeting was mostly rehashing the annual Christmas plans. There was some discussion regarding the Christmas Cantata to be held November 27, 1994, 3:00 p.m., at the Community Center, the Christmas Tree and the 21 days of Christmas starting December 01, 1994. Hopefully, the tree will be up by the 26th for the parade.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 5 - FINANCE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Rec/Treas. Herbert Sibley, Rec/Treas. Sibley said the city finances are in good shape. B & O taxes are coming in. Since the first of Nov. about \$33,000 has been collected. The CBA paid their regular donation and we received a bonanza from the property tax in Putnam Co., a bankruptcy paid taxes for 1989/90 of \$28,000. We have money saved for any overflow of BC/BS premium and have \$25000 in savings for heating/cooling commitment.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 6 - POLICE DEPT RECRUITS: Mayor Karnes stated three new police officers have been chosen to replace our retired officers. Robert W. Smith, James J. Savilla and Richmond Withrow will begin work in April after they complete police training. This will bring our force back up to 12, although one officer will work on the Metro Drug Unit.

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Chief Blankenship. Chief Blankenship said the recruits are required to attend 20 weeks of training at the Charleston Police Academy starting November 28 and ending April 7, 1995. Each candidate is required to have physical & psychological examinations. Cost per officer for training, uniforms and equipment is approximately \$1800 to \$2000. Probation time is one year. In that year they are required to ride with another police officer. COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER MOVED TO AMEND BUDGET FOR THE COST OF THE NEW RECRUITS NOT TO EXCEED \$6500.00. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 7 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes said he hopes a town meeting will help gauge public opinion over a possible \$3 million plus upgrade in the City's sanitary sewer He said the current system has been inadequate for years. During heavy rains, residents complain of sewage backing up into basements. The upgrade would end this problem and also eliminate the "famous hump" of 21st Street, caused by a slip. The upgrade would replace the sewer collection system, as needed and the facility's capacity would be increased. Mayor Karnes said he wants feedback as to whether council should look into drafting an ordinance to take on these improvements. The loans would be repaid through a rate increase of 20 to 22 per cent. There have been several requests for people outside the City limits to be connected to the Nitro Sewer System. That is something we will look into at a later date. Just for your information the Nitro Residents monthly sanitary fee of \$14.88 is low. state average sewer billing is \$25.00/mo. The town meeting will be held Tuesday, November 22, 6:30 p.m. Community Center. Mayor Karnes asked the Sanitary Board Members, Engineers and Council to attend this meeting. Karnes said this is an important meeting and encouraged everyone to attend.

Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley said the bill from Orders and Haynes in the amount of \$13,890 should be paid. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO PAY THIS OUTSTANDING INVOICE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND THE MOTION CARRIED WITH TWO OPPOSING VOTES.

Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley ask the City Attorney Phillip Gaujot if the money is in the budget for street improvements and the work is less than \$5000 per event, does Council need to approve each improvement as it is made? City Attorney Gaujot said if the money is allocated in the Budget

and the Treasurer has the money for payment it is not necessary to bring it before council again. However, it would not hurt anything if it was reintroduced to council.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, REC/TREASURER

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES DECEMBER 06, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in Council Chambers. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young, and Councilman George Atkins. Also Present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 1 - APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 15, 1994 MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO: 2 - BID OPENING: - Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treas. Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley read the advertisement for the communication system, and advised we received three sealed bids. Members of Council opened the bids as follows: A T & T, Larry Williams a bid of \$13,609.28 with an additional charge for adding radio lines into the system making the grand total \$14,262.38, Challenge Communication of Winfield, Ron Deeds, a bid of \$12,000, Access Systems, Harriet Engle, Sales Representative with a bid of \$10,730.00. Mayor Karnes suggested a committee be formed consisting of the Mayor, Recorder, Police Chief, City Attorney for approval, and anyone else wanting on the committee. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED THE BIDS RECEIVED BE PLACED INTO A COMMITTEE FOR DECISION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED, AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

BID OPENING (EQUIPMENT): Recorder Sibley read the advertisement for communication equipment and received one bid. Lloyds Electronic's submitted bid with several items quoted: A model 3022 Instant Call Recorder with following options: Memory \$3,425, a Base Station \$125, a Camera \$870, Monitor \$225, a Sony Switcher \$280, Brackets and Cable Transformer, etc. \$460 with optional equipment of repeater \$7,348, a Motorola Desk Track Base \$2,541, a radio Dispatch Console \$7,260, and STS Custom Console Furniture \$10,485, 3 VFH control station antenna \$1,045, and base antenna \$1,175. Mayor Karnes said in the listing there were options discussed, but don't know yet if we want them at this time. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED THIS BID BE PLACED IN THE SAME COMMITTEE FOR DECISION. MOTION WAS SECONDED AND UNANIMOUSLY APPROVED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - TOWN MEETING: Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to Councilman at Large Steve West.

Councilman West reported on November 22, a Town Meeting was George McClennen presented to Council basically the same as before, and that being up to 3.9 million dollar for three phases. The boundary to Kapok, line replacement, the 21st Street main and upgrading the treatment facilities. There were around 40 people at the meeting, and their actions were very favorable. It was explained that the average sewer bill would increase by \$3.00/3.50, and no objections received. Mr. McClennen also explained the average bill now was \$14 plus and it is way below the state average of \$25. Councilman West said the point that seemed to make the most friends was that if Nitro doesn't do something by Spring, 1995, then it is very possible regulations will be mandated and we won't have a choice. Councilman West said he got the impression of the feeling of the group present was for us to go ahead and do it the way we want to instead of waiting for someone to tell us what we have to do. According to how Council moves on this, we could start as early as Fall 1995. One citizen suggested we have neighborhood meeting to accommodate the senior citizens. The people present seemed to be real interested and understood the necessity of upgrading the treatment plant as we have been in violation a few times.

Mayor Karnes explained that we have asked for 3% interest over 20 years. If our average bill was over \$25, then it would be interest free, and if our average bill was over \$25 we would also be more likely to be able to get a grant.

Councilman at Large Dean Miller said he wasn't at the meeting but he has been receiving questions mainly why we should attach a cost of removing the 21st Street hump, which is a State Road, to a sewer bill. Mayor Karnes said in his opinion there is not a choice if it's going to be done. Another question was if it was legal to take City money to improve a state road, and Councilman West said there might be a possibility of recovering monies after it was done.

AGENDA ITEM NO. AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUS. & PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller ask the status of 21st Street, and Mayor Karnes said he didn't have a lease or contract, but inquired Thursday and the representative of Dunn Engineers is dealing directly with the Highway Department. They need more specifically what the City plans to do. In connection with this, the Bus. & Prof. Assn. would like the possibility of incorporating a tree to decorate. The Bus. & Prof. will purchase the tree and furnish decorations. Mayor Karnes said if it doesn't block visibility, he didn't see any problem. There will be a prize awarded in each Ward for the best Christmas decoration.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - PAVING REPORT: - Mayor Karnes said

the paving just completed finishes the scheduled paving. He ask for a new paving list.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - HEALTH INSURANCE: - Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to City Recorder/Treas. Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley reported he received a telephone call from Blue Cross/Blue Shield and our rates will remain the same this coming year as it was last. He said we are covered with regard to any over-run on premium that would be forthcoming. We will continue another year with the same insurance company as we have had good experience with them.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - FINANCIAL REPORT: - City Recorder/Treas Herb Sibley reported he had money in reserve to pay the balance of Communication. \$14,000 has already been paid on the heating and air conditioning system, and funds are in a savings account to pay the balance. Also, there is money set aside to pay for the garbage bags of \$21,000. He said financially we are in good shape. He reported that by using the percentage method of 5/12 of the year, we have \$280,000 over what was budgeted for revenue, and over expended \$6,300 over the estimated expenditures. Our income fluctuates considerably from quarter to quarter as the B & O Taxes are due. He anticipates that we will be able, with caution, to operate well within our budgeted amounts.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - MAYOR'S REPORT: - Mayor Karnes distributed a copy of the letter received from the Director of the Community Development Division informing the Small Cities Block Grant application for \$247,000 from the 1994 program for the 31st Street improvements project was denied.

Mayor Karnes said another letter supported by a copy is a letter from Sycamore Landfill, Inc. informing of the new rate of \$45.00 per ton effective January 2, 1995, subject to review and approval of the Public Service Commission. At the present it is \$23.50 per ton.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

------

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### CITY OF NITRO

# COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES DECEMBER 20, 1994

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Absent were Herb Sibley, Recorder/Treasurer, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - <u>APPROVAL OF DECEMBER 6, 1994 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES:</u> - COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES OF DECEMBER 6, 1994 AS WRITTEN. MOTION WAS SECONDED, VOTE TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - <u>POST OFFICE NUMBERING</u>: - Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the Acting Carrier Supervisor from the Nitro Post Office, Todd Gross. Mr. Gross pointed out they have problems with delivery, for example, an address of Smith and Washington Streets, it goes 2, 4, 6B, 6B, and then 10. Also, 1, 1A, etc. He said they have problems such as this all over the City. He explained this would create a problem because sorting mail will be done by computers. He said the Post Office wants to assist in numbering new houses and buildings. House numbers should be assigned prior to the beginning of construction. Mayor Karnes said he thought the Building Department is already doing this, and will follow-up just to be sure.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - <u>BID COMMITTEE REPORT</u>: - Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller said they spoke with the representatives of the three companies bidding on the telephone system. He said he suggested bids be kept in the Committee and a decision be made shortly after the first of the year. Mayor Karnes said Councilman Miller is putting together different aspects of each of the bidders. He said Lloyd's is supplying everything in communications except the phones, and he should be finished by the later part of February, 1995.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - <u>BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REPORT</u>: - Mayor Karnes yielded this agenda item to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller attended the Council Meeting, and did not attend the Business Professional Meeting. The 21 days of Christmas is going well.

F

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - MAYOR'S REPORT: - Mayor Karnes talked a little about the City dinner at the Moose, and said there were around 180 present over 12 years old. There were over 50 children under 12 present. Also, in attendance was the show choir from Nitro High School presenting us with fine entertainment.

Mayor Karnes said we have to do something about the 31st Street Bridge. He informed that he had the State looking at it, and they would give us some help, but he didn't know how much. He said he asked Bob Sergent to lead on this. Mayor Karnes said he feels we will have to close the bridge until we get one in there. He said he didn't feel it was all that safe and it has been there too many years. If we must close the bridge, even during the course of construction, we will need to change 3rd Avenue to two-ways. He said Dunn Engineers did an estimate on it at one time, and it would run about \$108,000 at the time. He said what they have looked at is less than that because of the style, and if we do it similar to 21st Street it would be around \$110,000. mentioned if we used a certain type pipe that is installed and then cement is poured over it, it would be cheaper and does a good job. This might be what Bob Sergent will suggest.

Councilman at Large Dean Miller said with regard to the hump on 21st Street, he thought we should attend the Town Meetings the Four Horsemen are having, and we should scream and yell about why the State Road doesn't take care of this problem. Mayor Karnes said he has attended several of their meetings. Councilman Grover said we should start there, but don't stop there. Discussion continued.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

### **JANUARY 03, 1995**

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Jim Hutchinson, Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess and Councilman George Atkins. Absent were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman Robert Young and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also, absent was the City Attorney Phillip D. Gaujot.

Mayor Karnes asked Councilman at Large Dean Miller to open the meeting with a prayer on behalf of the Gibson family due to the death of Corky.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF DECEMBER 20, 1994
COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST
MOVED THE MINUTES BE APPROVED WITH THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENT:
UNDER AGENDA ITEM NO. 3, DELETE, "HE SAID LLOYD'S IS
SUPPLYING EVERYTHING IN COMMUNICATIONS EXCEPT THE PHONES, AND
HE SHOULD BE FINISHED BY THE LATER PART OF FEBRUARY, 1995",
AND REPLACE WITH "THE COMMITTEE MET DECEMBER 6, ACCEPTED THE
BID BY LLOYDS ELECTRONICS OF \$28,330 FOR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
NECESSARY FOR THE POLICE DEPARTMENT MOVE. THEIR WORK IS
SCHEDULED TO BE COMPLETED BY LATE FEBRUARY". MOTION WAS
SECONDED, VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - SOLID WASTE AGREEMENT: Mayor Karnes furnished each member with a copy of "Memorandum of Agreement" an agreement between Midatlantic Energy Company and the City. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THIS AGREEMENT, THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - NITRO DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
APPOINTMENTS: Mayor Karnes stated every year four members of the NDA term expires. Mayor Karnes recommendations are, Guy Cassell of 223 Brookhaven Dr. former member of City Council, Rev. Harold White, Pastor of Poca Baptist Church, Diana Painter 203 Broadway Avenue, experience in the Governor's Office, Economical Development and more recently Regional Intergovernmental Council working with grants for municipalities and Don Karnes, Mayor of City of Nitro. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE APPOINTMENTS TO THE NDA FOR THREE YEAR TERMS, MR. GUY CASSELL, DIANA PAINTER, MAYOR KARNES AND REV. HAROLD WHITE TO FILL THE UNEXPIRED TERM OF ROBERT WHITE, PRESIDENT, TERM ENDING 11/06/96, WHO RESIGNED EFFECTIVE 12/31/94. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - FIREMEN'S EST. EXPENDITURE 1995
BUDGET: Mayor Karnes asked Council to make the 1995
Firemen's Budget a part of the Council minutes. COUNCILMAN
AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO ACCEPT THE FIREMEN'S EST.
EXPENDITURE 1995 BUDGET AS PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING
MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.
Copy attached.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes said he has asked Dunn Engineers to look at the bridge at 31st Street and recommend exactly what is needed there. The City will have to come up with the funds to replace this bridge. An estimate to do a similar job was \$110,000. We are looking at a different design and structure of the bridge, with an estimated cost of approximately \$70,000. Mayor Karnes said he should have actual facts and figures for the next meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

# NITRO FIREMEN'S PENSION & RELIEF FUND ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE BUDGET

1995

RETIREMENT BENEFITS:

\$ 83,326.56

SECRETARY

480.00

MISCELLANEOUS

2,000.00

TOTAL: \$ 85,806.56

This MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT entered into as of this day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1994, between MIDATLANTIC ENERGY COMPANY, INC., a West Virginia corporation ("MAE") and THE CITY OF , a West Virginia municipal corporation (the "City");

WHEREAS, MAE is the developer of projects utilizing advance techniques in the reformation of municipal solid waste (the "Waste") involving the conversion of the hydrocarbons in such Waste into gases materials (the "Product") which is to be sold to third parties;

WHEREAS, City is required to dispose of its Waste and seeks to have reliable, long-term, environmentally benign means of disposing of such Waste;

WHEREAS, MAE needs a long-term commitment from the City in order to develop and finance a Project for the reformation of such Waste (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the City and other proximate municipalities in West Virginia (the "Municipal Group") have applied for grants to aid in developing the Project;

WHEREAS, any grants received by the Municipal Group will provide direct cost reduction to the City and other members of the Municipal Group for the disposal of its Wastes;

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

Section 1. <u>Joint Undertakings</u>. The City and MAE agree to work jointly to:

- (a) Secure all permits of an environmental and other nature to aid in the expeditious development of the Project.
- (b) Secure a site which is readily accessible to City that can be permitted without environmental disturbance and can provide an economically feasible location for the transportation of the Product.
- (c) Secure grants for the Municipal Group in order to secure the best long-term cost to the City for the participation in the Project.
- Section 2. <u>MAE Undertakings</u>. MAE agrees, with respect to the Project, to be responsible for:
- (a) Developing initial physical plans and schematic designs for the Project.

- (b) Preparing an initial estimate of construction costs, other development costs and operating expenses for the Project based on such plans and designs.
- (c) Preparing an analysis of the market for the Product, which shall include an evaluation of the prospects for obtaining contracts at rates consistent with the overall economic structure of the Project.
- (d) Negotiating an engineering, procurement and construction contract ("EPC") or separate agreements with an engineer and general contractor for the design and construction of the Project.
- (e) Negotiating operating and maintenance agreements, and other agreements which are deemed essential to the viability of the Project.
- (f) Preparing a milestone schedule reflecting the legal, financial and other aspects of the Project.
- (g) Identifying appropriate contractors, engineers, other professional consultants and a Project lender.
- (h) Causing the final plans and specifications for the Project to be prepared by the engineer.
- (i) Negotiating the construction financing and the related loan documentation.
- (j) Negotiating any long-term financing and the related loan documentation.
- (k) Negotiating any acquisition arrangements for the site of the Project and related facilities, including transmission facilities.
- (1) Applying for and obtaining, or causing to be obtained, from all governmental agencies having jurisdiction, all permits, licenses and approvals required for the development and construction of the Project (hereinafter referred to as the "Permits") or firm assurances or commitments to issue the Permits.
- (m) Completing any additional items necessary to ready the Project for construction.
- (n) Preparing a pre-construction budget (hereinafter referred to as the "Development Budget") of all costs associated with the development of the Project to be incurred prior to the Closing, and preparing a budget (hereinafter referred to as the "Capital Budget") of construction costs, other development costs and operating expenses, each such budget to be accompanied by

breakdown as among fees payable and reimbursable costs and direct costs of the Project.

- (o) Applying for and obtaining, or causing to be obtained, from all appropriate governmental agencies having jurisdiction, such further Permits as may be required for the development, construction and operation of the Project.
- (p) Keeping in full force and effect, and complying with, all requirements and conditions respecting the Project contained in the loan documents including, without limitation, the time and completion requirements established therein.
- (q) Negotiating for the acquisition of additional Waste from other members of the Municipal Group (on terms no more favorable than the terms hereof) and from private parties pursuant to the needs of the Project.
- (r) Developing, preparing, and negotiating the EPC or separate contracts for the engineering and construction of the Project.
- (s) Providing engineering support as necessary to support negotiation of the power sales contract and applications for all permits, licenses, and rights-of-ways.
- (t) Developing, preparing and negotiating an operation and maintenance contract.
- (u) Supervising, administering, and coordinating the performance of all work done on the Project including work done by the engineer and the contractor so as to ensure their compliance with all terms and conditions of all contracts relating to the Project including the EPC, or alternatively, a contract with the engineer and the construction contract as well as the plans and specifications for the Project prepared by the engineer and approved by the Project lender as the same from time to time may be modified or amended (hereinafter referred to as the "Plans and Specifications").
- (v) Causing the Project to be constructed with all due diligence in accordance with the Plans and Specifications and in compliance with the terms and conditions of the engineer's agreement, the construction contract, and the loan documents relating thereto.
- (w) Examining the contents of all applications for payments submitted by the engineer and the contractor and any other contractors engaged on the Project, verifying the contents of such applications, and preparing or causing to be prepared all certificates and other documents required by the loan documents to fulfill conditions precedent to each disbursement of the Loan.

- (x) Approving modifications, clarifications or change orders necessary or desirable under the construction contract and any other contracts pertaining to the Project.
- (y) Witnessing where appropriate, field tests and equipment performance tests and observing the start up and check out of major and specialized systems relating to the Project, such as, but not limited to generation, waste handling and transmission.
- (z) Observing the safety and maintenance of the Project, including stored materials, and taking appropriate action if the contractor or any other responsible party fails to keep same in an efficient, clean and safe condition.
- (aa) Ensuring that all warranties on equipment are provided in accordance with the requirements of applicable contract documents.
- (bb) Taking appropriate action if a situation arises during the construction which in MAE's view requires the work be rejected.
  - Section 3. City Undertakings. The City agrees to:
- (a) Work cooperatively with MAE on all phases of the development of the Project at the request of MAE, provided, however, that the City shall not be obligated to incur any costs pursuant hereto which are not reimbursable from the proceeds of any financing.
- (b) Provide delivery of Waste to the Project site with the qualities and quantities described on Exhibit A to this Memorandum.
- (c) Pay a tipping fee of \$\_\_\_\_\_ per ton based upon the formula set forth on Exhibit B hereto.
- (d) Deliver the minimum tonnage set forth above for a period of not less than 20 years and for such greater period as the Project accepts such Waste.
- Section 4. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. The following miscellaneous provisions shall apply to this Memorandum:
- (a) This agreement and all future agreements between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof shall be assignable to an affiliate of MAE.
- (b) It is mutually understood that while this Memorandum of Agreement is valid and binding upon the parties, the parties acknowledge that this Memorandum does not cover all matters which are required to be included in definitive documents for

262

purposes of financing the Project, and may be superseded by mutually acceptable definitive documents.

(c) This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed its Agreement in duplicate original copies as of the day and year first above written.

MIDATLANTIC ENERGY COMPANY, INC.

ABB06FD1

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

### JANUARY 17, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney, Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JANUARY 03, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - FIRST READING SANITARY BOARD ORD. ESTABLISHING RATES & CHARGES: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Connie Stephens, General Manager of the Sanitary Bd to update Council on the upgrading of the Sewer Plant. Ms. Stephens said the Sanitary Board was asking for a 21 percent increase to cover upgrading of sewer lines and the treatment plant. The first reading tonight, then a public hearing, then a second reading. The current minimum rate is \$9.24 and the average is \$15.66. The 21 percent increase will take the minimum to \$11.18 and the average to \$18.95. Rates shown in the ordinance reflect the 21 percent increase.

COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED THAT MAYOR KARNES READ TITLE ONLY OF THE SANITARY SEWER UPGRADE ORD. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. ORD.95- AN ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 95- ON FIRST READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. A discussion followed. City Attorney reminded Council the public hearing must be advertised in the paper two consecutive weeks and have hearing not less than 10 days from the first reading. Mayor Karnes invited all persons having objections or interested parties to attend the public hearing THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - LANDFILL TIPPING FEES: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said the City has been paying \$23.50 per/ton and now the rate has jumped to \$40.35 as of January 2, 1995. An increase of an estimated \$40,000 for the remainder of the fiscal year and additional \$80,000 for next year. Mr. Sibley stated we do not have money to cover the balance of this

fiscal year.

Councilman at Large Dean Miller said he feels the City should be charging for pickup of mattresses, old appliances and furniture. Councilman at Large Miller states a fee should be charged. City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley reminded Council someone would have to bill and collect. This could be a problem, since someone would have to be responsible for determining how much and to whom charged. There are many questions to be resolved. Mayor Karnes said the City may have to begin charging extra for picking up old appliances and furniture. Mayor Karnes said, on one end we want to reduce our tonnage and on the other, charge for some things we haven't in the past. Also, he said we are approximately 800 to 1000 tons a year above the national average per population, thats around \$40,000/year. Council also discussed beginning a recycling program. This issue was put in committee, along with Public Works Director, Gene Williams to establish commercial rates and the committee will meet next Tuesday, at 6:30 January 24th in the conference room at City Hall and bring back recommendations for the next council meeting February 7th.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUSINESS & PROF.GRP REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Vernon Mills. Mr. Mills said not much had been done so far this year. The new committees were appointed for the coming year. Also Mr. Mills stated they needed calendars for the packets for the newcomers in the City. Mr. Mills said there had been some discussion on restoring the Nitro bungalow, located at Library parking lot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - DELINOUENCY WRITE OFF: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley said the Nitro Sanitary Board sent a listing of bills for write-off approval. The amount of delinquency is \$12,941.30. Municipal Service total is \$5,600.68. Counselor Gaujot recommended this matter be sent back to the Sanitary Board for more information on what has been done regarding collection.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECATREASURER

ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE
ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES
FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE
SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO
INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY
SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro, West Virginia, owns and operates a certain wastewater collection and treatment system in and around the City of Nitro. Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District; and

WHEREAS, the Sanitary Board of the City of Nitro has requested the Council of the City of Nitro to enact an Ordinance providing for changes in the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the City's sanitary sewer system in order to provide funds for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacement and maintenance of such system and the payment of the sums required for debt service for which the system is responsible.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA:

1. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro shall be as follows:

First 2,000 gallons used per month 4.62 per 1.000 gallons Next 3,000 gallons used per month 3.88 per 1.000 gallons Next 25,000 gallons used per month 3.01 per 1,000 gallons Next 70,000 gallons used per month 2.71 per 1,000 gallons Next 100,000 gallons used per month 2.13 per 1,000 gallons All Over 200,000 gallons used per month 1.60 per 1,000 gallons

Minimum Rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$11.18 per month.

Residential Flat Rate: Each unmetered residential customer shall be charged a flat rate of \$18.95 per month.

Service Connection Inspection Fee: \$ 25.00 Service Connection (Tap) Fee: \$400.00 Delayed Payment Penalty: The above schedule is net. Any bill not paid in full within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is only to be collected once for each bill where appropriate.

Disconnect Fee: \$20.00 Reconnect Fee: \$20.00

The above disconnect fee is applicable when the Sanitary Board requests that a customer's water service be disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, whether or not such service is actually disconnect.

The above reconnect fee is applicable when a customer's water service is disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, and such serivce is thereafter reconnected.

Interest: In the event any bill is not paid within 30 days, interest on the amount of such bill will be charges at the rate of ten per cent (10%) per annum.

Return Check Charge: In the event any check, draft or order given in payment for a sanitary sewer bill is dishonered because of insufficient funds, a service charge of \$15.00 shall be imposed.

Surcharge for Roof Drains and Storm Sewers connected to the City of Nitro Sanitary Sewer System: The charge for roof drains, downspouts, storm sewers or similar facilities connected to the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro will be calculated on the basis of the following formula and will will not be cumulative upon any metered rate for sewer service charges:

## $S = A \times R \times .006233 \times C$

- S The Surcharge in Dollars.
- A The Average Area Under Roof or the Area of Such Other Water Collecting Surface Connected to the Sanitary Sewer System in Square Feet.
- R The Measured Monthly Rainfall in Inches: .006233 is the conversion factor to complete thousand gallons.
- C The Applicable Rate Per Thousand Gallons of Metered Water Usage.
- 2. The above rates and charges shall be applicable for any owner, tenant, or occupant of each and every lot or parcel of land or building situated within or outside the

corporate limits of the City of Nitro, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District, and having any connection to the sanitary sewer system of the City.

- 3. Any industrial customer served pursuant to a specific sewer service agreement, shall be charged as provided in such agreement.
- 4. This Ordinance shall take effect forty-five days from its passage.

Passed on first reading Public hearing held Enacted on second reading Effective date

January 17, 1995.

Fish 7 . 1995. 7:00 Pm

Eb 7 1995

Attest:

City Recorder

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

### FEBRUARY 07, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilwoman Betty Boggess and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JANUARY 17, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - APPROVAL OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE MINUTES ( PHONE SYSTEM ): COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO MAKE THE COMMITTEE MINUTES A PART OF THE FEBRUARY 07, 1995 COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

Without objection, since Counsel has not arrived at the meeting Mayor Karnes moved to agenda item number 4.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - INSURANCE: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley stated he met with a Representative Agent from Blue Cross, Blue Shield regarding health insurance. Although the City has a contract with Blue Cross/BS with a contingency premium, with a reduction of 10 percent or, up to an increase of not more then 10 percent, depending on the claims experience during the year. The Agent said there is a possibility of another 10 or 15 percent adjustment. Recorder/Treasurer said with Council's approval he will go ahead with investigating and researching of this plan and make recommendations at the next Council Meeting. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE CITY RECORDER/TREASURER HERB SIBLEY'S REQUEST TO INVESTIGATE THE OPTIONS OF THE INSURANCE PLAN IN ORDER TO ATTEMPT TO GET A REDUCTION IN PREMIUM. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ORDINANCE 95-01: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Attorney Phillip Gaujot and asked him to explain the ordinance. Counselor Gaujot said, whenever the City abandons, disposes or sells property it must be done by ordinance. It must have two readings, because of the type ordinance it is, there must be a public hearing. This is a petition to have a portion of Ivy Street conveyed to Mr. & Mrs. Carl Winter in order to square up their property line.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO READ TITLE ONLY OF THE REFERENCED ORDINANCE. MOTION WAS SECONDED, A VOTE WAS TAKEN AND IT WAS UNANIMOUS. Mayor Karnes read title only of Ordinance 95-01 an ORDINANCE TO ABANDON CERTAIN PORTION OF IVY STREET SITUATE ADJACENT TO PROPERTY OWNED BY CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER IN THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND TO DEED A PORTION OF IVY STREET TO CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER.

COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE FIRST READING OF ORDINANCE 95-01. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Attorney Phillip Counselor Gaujot said he has news that may bring a conclusion to Carriage Way. On the 31st of January, Judge Berger ruled in favor of the City in the case of Carriage Way Homeowners verses City of Nitro. We do have a copy of the Judgement. The basis of the finding is, the City never took the streets in the system and questioned whether the people of Carriage Way even have the right to ask the City to do this since Mr. Volpe retained ownership of the streets. bottom line is the City is not obligated to take these streets. Counselor Gaujot stated he has always recommended that the homeowners repair their own streets and there is a method for doing this. Once they bring the street up, then the City could take these streets in the system. My advice to the City, unfortunately is, not to do anything to maintain the streets, because once you do, that will indicate you are taking ownership. A discussion followed.

CITY RECORDER/TREASURER HERB SIBLEY MOVED TO MAKE THE CARRIAGE WAY JUDGEMENT A PART OF THE FEBRUARY 7, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - REFUGE COLLECTION: Mayor Karnes stated that the Municipal Waste Committee met. Chairwoman, Betty Boggess ask for input and ideas on how to curb our landfill cost. After a lengthy discussion with different ideas thrown out, it was decided to ask the City Counselor Phillip Gaujot to join with the Mayor to draft an ordinance that would include councils thoughts that had been discussed during the meeting. Councilman Grover stated there were two representatives present to discuss different methods of recycling. Both offered good examples of recycling. Another meeting has not been scheduled at this time. City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley stated the increased cost for the landfill for the first 25 days of the January is \$4594.94.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL GRP: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller, spokesman for the group. Mr. Miller said the group met this

morning and the main issue discussed was the old Nitro House that was to be restored. He said he along with several others had received many complaints. A meeting is scheduled in the morning (2/8/95) at 9:00 in Mayor's conference room and all Council is invited to attend this meeting to discuss this matter. A discussion followed this agenda item.

Mayor Karnes invited someone from the Business & Professional Group to attend the meeting of the NDA at 9:00 a.m. at the Community Center, February 21, 1995.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes stated we are short of a fireman in the department and we need to hire a temporary fireman. Counselor Gaujot said he will check the code to advise how legally to handle this matter.

Mayor Karnes announced and invited Council to attend a Public Hearing regarding the upgrading of the Sanitary Board February 14th at 7:00 p.m. at the Community Center.

Mayor Karnes furnished Council with a list of the Nitro Development Authority Board membership. February 1st new officers were elected. Mayor Karnes was elected president, Chuck Boggs, Vice President, Preston Russell, Treasurer and Diana Painter Secretary.

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Chief Blankenship. Chief Blankenship stated Bob Wise's office called and said the City had been awarded a grant of \$56,025 from the Crime Bill. Mayor Karnes said the purpose of the grant is to pay a probationary officers wages for three years.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER/TREAS

### JANUARY 24, 1995

### MINUTES OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

A MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER THE PURCHASE OF A NEW TELEPHONE SYSTEM FOR THE CITY WAS HELD AT 6:30 IN THE CITY HALL JANUARY 17, 1995.

PRESENT WAS MAYOR DON KARNES, RECORDER HERB SIBLEY, MR. PHILIP GUAJOT, LEGAL COUNCIL AS WELL AS ALL THE COUNCIL PERSONS.

ALL THE BIDS WERE REVIEWED. BIDS WERE RECEIVED FROM AT&T FOR \$13,609.28, ACCESS SYSTEMS FOR \$11,080,00 AND CHALLENGE COMMUNICATIONS FOR \$12,000.00 ALSO INCLUDED WERE QUOTES FOR MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS, LEASE AGREEMENTS, ETC.

THE BIDS WERE DISCUSSED BY ALL PRESENT. THE GREATEST DISCUSSION CENTERED AROUND BEING ABLE TO MAINTAIN THE EQUIPMENT ONCE IT HAS BEEN INSTALLED. THE GENERAL AGREEMENT BY ALL PRESENT WAS THAT AT&T PERHAPS COULD PROVIDE THE NECESSARY MAINTENANCE AND THIS WAS AN UNKNOWN BY THE OF THE OTHER TWO BIDDERS. THEREFORE THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS THAT THE CITY OF NITRO WOULD BE BETTER SERVED BY ACCEPTING THE BID OF AT&T.

Homer DEAN MILLER

**CHAIRMAN** 

# ORDINANCE TO ABANDON CERTAIN PORTION OF IVY STREET SITUATE ADJACENT TO PROPERTY OWNED BY CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER IN THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND TO DEED A PORTION OF IVY STREET TO CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER

WHEREAS, Ivy Street is shown on certain plat of the City of Nitro, however, said Ivy Street has never been opened to public use and in fact does not exist as a street; and

WHEREAS, abutting property owners to Ivy Street are Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter; and

WHEREAS, a request has been made to abandon a portion of Ivy Street by Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter; and

WHEREAS, on June 30, 1994, the Planning Commission, for the City of Nitro, approved the request to abandon a portion of Ivy Street; and

WHEREAS, on July 5, 1994, at a regularly called City Council meeting, the City of Nitro, by its council, moved to abandon a portion of Ivy Street and close that portion to public use and to convey a portion of Ivy Street to Carl E. Winter and Minnie K Winter; and

WHEREAS, Notice of Abandonment was published in a newspaper o
general circulation in the City of Nitro for one week commencing o
the, 1994, and ending on the
, day of, 1994; and
WHEREAS, a public hearing was held on September 6, 1994, fo

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held on September 6, 1994, for the purpose of discussing the abandonment of a portion of Ivy Street and conveying a portion of Ivy Street to Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter, at which public hearing no one appeared and/or objected.

NOW THEREFORE, be it Ordained by the Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, that a portion of Ivy Street, situate in the City of Nitro, Kanawha County, West Virginia, more particularly bound and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point, in the rightof-way line of Penn-Central
Railroad, 33' from the center of
said right-of-way, said point being
the corner between Ivy Street and
Lot No. 13, Block I of the revised
map of East Crawford City; Thence S.
23 degrees 44'E. 14 feet to a point;
Thence S.22 degrees 20'W. to the
southeast corner of said Lot 13;
thence N. 29 degrees 36'E. to the
beginning.

is hereby abandoned and the Mayor is hereby authorized to sign an appropriate deed conveying said portion of Ivy Street to Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter.

PASSED ON FIRST READING:	
ADOPTED ON SECOND READING:	

Mayor, City of Nitro

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

CARRIAGE WAY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION,

Plaintiff,

v.

CIVIL ACTION NO.

CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA,

Defendant.

### JUDGMENT ORDER

Pending before the Court are the cross-motions for summary judgment filed by the parties with regard to the issue of ownership of the streets within the Colonial Meadows subdivision in Nitro, West Virginia.

The issue has been briefed by both the plaintiff and defendant, and the parties have stipulated that the existing record in this case, as well as the oral argument presented to this Court on September 22, 1994, provide an adequate factual basis for the resolution of this issue.

And the Court, having requested and received proposed Orders including findings of fact and conclusions of law, and having maturely considered the pleadings and matters of record, FINDS, CONCLUDES and ORDERS as follows:

### Findings of Fact

- 1. The Carriage Way/Colonial Meadows subdivision was developed in the early 1970's by Colonial Meadows, Ltd., a West Virginia corporation.
- 2. Included in the development of the subdivision was the construction of private streets allowing access throughout the subdivision.

- 3. The original developer of the subdivision, Robert Volpi and/or Colonial Meadows, Ltd., Inc., retained ownership of the streets within the subdivision.
- 4. Colonial Meadows no longer exists as a legal entity, having been dissolved in 1989 after filing bankruptcy. It is unknown whether the ownership of the subject streets was addressed in the bankruptcy petition.
- 5. The streets located in the Carriage Way subdivision do not provide a thoroughfare to and from the public streets in Nitro; rather, they are dead-end streets affording access only to the homes located within the subdivision.
- 6. In February, 1983, the land area comprising the subdivision was annexed into and made a part of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, pursuant to a general Annexation Order adopted by the Nitro City Council and the County Commission of Kanawha County, West Virginia.
- 7. The residents of the subdivision intended that the streets located within the subdivision remain private both before and after the annexation, as evidenced by certain written requests of the subdivision landowners.
- 8. Since the annexation, the City of Nitro has provided the residents of the subdivision with standard municipal services funded by their tax dollars including water, garbage and sewer service, fire and police protection, traffic regulation and snow removal.
- 9. The City of Nitro has not expended any funds for the maintenance and upkeep of the streets located within the

subdivision, and has routinely rejected requests of the subdivision landowners to do so.

- 10. Maintenance of streets requires special approval by the City of Nitro, and the City of Nitro has not provided approval for the maintenance of the streets located in the subdivision.
- 11. The only public use of the streets within the Carriage Way Subdivision is incidental to the provision of municipal services provided to all residents of the City of Nitro.
- 12. Several streets in the subdivision show evidence of deterioration, and a portion of Plantation Drive has slipped over the hillside and has been rendered impassable since at least August, 1991.
- 13. The landowners in the subdivision have offered to dedicate the streets to Nitro.
- 14. The City Council of Nitro had declined the landowners' offer to dedicate the streets of the subdivision to the City of Nitro.
- 15. Since the late 1970's, neither Colonial Meadows, Ltd., nor any creditors of the corporation, nor the corporation's shareholders, nor any related or subsidiary corporation of shareholders, has made any claim against the streets in the subdivision, nor has the City of Nitro expended any funds on their upkeep and maintenance or in any manner exercised any dominion or control over the subject streets.

### Conclusions of Law

1. A public road or highway may be established in one of three ways: (1) by condemnation; (2) by continuous and adverse

use by the public for ten years, coupled with official recognition of such road by a public authority; or (3) by an offer of dedication by the owner and acceptance thereof by the proper public authority.

Cramer v. W.Va. Dept. of Highways, 375 S.E.2d 568, 570 (W.Va. 1988).

- 2. The plaintiff, the Carriage Way Homeowner's Association, carries the burden of proof in establishing that the streets within the Carriage Way Subdivision have become public roads by clear and convincing evidence. <u>Id</u>. at 571.
- 3. Conversion of a privately owned street to a public street by dedication and acceptance must be evidenced by deliberate and unmistakable acts and overt conduct on the part of the proper authorities. Rose v. Fisher, 42 S.E.2d 249 (W.Va. 1947); Riddle v. Dept. of Highways, 279 S.E.2d 10, 13 (W.Va. 1971).
- 4. Overt action on the part of the proper authorities requires both (1) maintenance of the actual roadway surfaces, and (2) public use. Rose, 42 S.E.2d at 253; Bauer Enterprises, Inc. v. City of Elkins, 317 S.E.2d 798 (W.Va. 1984); City of Point Pleasant v. Caldwell, 87 W.Va. 277, 104 S.E. 610 (1920); Reger v. Wiest, 310 S.E.2d 499 (1983); Wilson v. Seminole Coal, Inc., 336 S.E.2d 30 (W.Va. 1985).
- 5. Public use requires use by the public in general, rather than use by only the landowners within the area where the streets are situated. Reger v. Wiest, 310 S.E.2d 499 (W.Va. 1983). The streets located within the Carriage Way subdivision are deadend streets which do not provide a thoroughfare for residents of the City of Nitro to other parts of the city. Rather, the access

provided by the streets in Carriage Way Subdivision is ingress and egress for the abutting landowners, with only incidental public use by the City when providing standard municipal services to the residents of the subdivision.

- 6. Actual, exclusive, hostile, continuous, open and notorious use of the streets in the subdivision by the abutting landowners, together with a claim of title, has occurred for a period of ten years as against the present owners of the streets in the subdivision, but not as against the City of Nitro.
- 7. The streets located with Colonial Meadows/Carriage Way Subdivision have not been converted to public roads by virtue of common law acceptance and dedication, adverse possession, or by virtue of West Virginia Code Section 17-10-17.
- 8. That by virtue of the law of adverse possession, the private ownership of the streets of the Carriage Way Subdivision has passed to the plaintiff, the Carriage Way Homeowners Association, as against the true owner, Robert Volpi, Colonial Meadows, Ltd., Inc. or whoever the true owner may have been.
- 9. The streets located within the Carriage Way/Colonial Meadows subdivisions have, through adverse possession, become the common property of the plaintiff, Carriage Way Homeowners Association, effective as of the date of entry of this Order.

Based on the foregoing, it is hereby ORDERED:

1. That the plaintiff owns and is responsible for the maintenance and repair of the streets of the subdivision.

- That the defendant, the City of Nitro, does not own 2. and is not legally responsible for the maintenance and repair of said streets.
- 3. That JUDGMENT be, and hereby is, rendered for defendant, City of Nitro, West Virginia, with each party to bear its own costs, attorneys fees and expenses of litigation.
- This matter is DISMISSED, with prejudice, and retired from this Court's active docket.

The Clerk is hereby directed to send certified copies of this JUDGMENT ORDER to counsel of record within 10 days of entry. So Ordered. The Court reserves the objection and exce

Entered this 3/5 day of

., CLERK

IRENE BERGERA JUDGE HONORABLE CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY

> L of SEST VIRGINIA COUNTY OF KANAWHA, SS. I. CATHY S. GATSON, CLERY OF CIRCUIT COURT OF SAID COUNTY AND IN SAID STATE, DO MERCO A COURT OF FAMILY FOR FOREGOING IS A TRUE COPY FROM THE RECORDS OF EACH COURT. GIVEN UNDER MY SYMED AND BENE OF THE COURT THIS .

CIRCUIT COURT OF KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

## CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

### FEBRUARY 21, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. in the Council Chambers. Others present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwomen Betty Boggess. Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller and Councilman Robert Young.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF FEBRUARY 7, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JAMES HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND PASSED WITH COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST ABSTAINING.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING SANITARY SEWER UPGRADE: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JAMES HUTCHINSON MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES A PART OF THE FEBRUARY 21, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (MINUTES ATTACHED)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - SECOND READING ORD. 95-02:
COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED THAT MAYOR KARNES READ TITLE
ONLY OF ORDINANCE 95-02. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE
WAS UNANIMOUS. MAYOR KARNES READ TITLE OF ORD 95-02 AN
ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING
RATES AND CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE SANITARY BOARD
OF THE CITY OF NITRO INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA
FORMERLY SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.
COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO PASS THE ORDINANCE ON
THE SECOND READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS
UNANIMOUS. (ORD. 95-02 ATTACHED)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - 1995/96 BUDGET: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Mr. Sibley stated the Department Heads were getting estimates of the desired budget ready and a meeting is scheduled for February 28, 1995 at 6:30 p.m. in the Mayor's conference room at City Hall. Mr. Sibley urged all council members to attend.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - 31 ST. STREET BRIDGE: Mayor Karnes presented each council member with a letter from Dunn Engineers regarding the bridge at 31st Street. Mayor Karnes said, we no longer have a choice, something must be done. Dunn Engineers has recommended four alternatives for repairing the bridge. Also, he said, there is very little cost difference from one alternative to the other. Mayor Karnes requested this matter be put in special committee with Rec/Treas Herb Sibley serving as chairperson, to decide which alternative to use and the best way to pay for it. A

discussion followed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - BUS & PROFESSIONAL GRP: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Vernon Mills. Mr. Mills said the Professional Group discussed ways to raise money to repair the Nitro bungalow. Also he said relocation of the house was mentioned. The Group would like to restore the house as nearly as possible to the original shape. Mayor Karnes said he will have Jay Long check to see if there is a possibility of obtaining a grant for this project.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Dr. Charles Byrd. Dr. Byrd said the Commission met this afternoon and interviewed Bryan Casto for the temporary position open in the Fire Department, and they agreed to this appointment. Also Dr. Byrd asked the Mayor to advertised for candidates to form an eligibility list. City Attorney reminded Council that a temporary urgent appointment could only be for three months. A discussion followed.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

REC/TREASURER HERB SIBLEY

# PUBLIC HEARING FEBRUARY 14, 1995

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes at the Nitro Community Center at 7:05 p.m. Others attending were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Sanitary Board Attorney Jim Withrow, General Manager Sanitary Board, Connie Stephens, Councilman George Atkins, Sanitary Board Member, Gary Creech and Nitro Citizens John Keller and David Dean.

Mayor Karnes stated the purpose of the hearing was to get public input regarding an ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

After a general discussion regarding an increase of 21 percent per average bill the meeting was adjourned at 7:15 p.m.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

ORDINANCE AMENDING AND REENACTING AN ORDINANCE
ESTABLISHING RATES AND CHARGES
FOR SERVICES RENDERED BY THE
SANITARY BOARD OF THE CITY OF NITRO
INCLUDING SERVICES RENDERED IN THE AREA FORMERLY
SERVED BY THE ROCK BRANCH PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

V & U

WHEREAS, the City of Nitro, West Virginia, owns and operates a certain wastewater collection and treatment system in and around the City of Nitro, Kanawha and Putnam Counties, West Virginia, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District; and

WHEREAS, the Sanitary Board of the City of Nitro has requested the Council of the City of Nitro to enact an Ordinance providing for changes in the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the City's sanitary sewer system in order to provide funds for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair, replacement and maintenance of such system and the payment of the sums required for debt service for which the system is responsible.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA:

l. From and after the effective date of this Ordinance, the rates and charges for the use of and services rendered by the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitro shall be as follows:

First 2,000 gallons used per month 4.62 per 1.000 gallons Next 3,000 gallons used per month 3.88 per 1.000 gallons Next 25,000 gallons used per month 3.01 per 1,000 gallons Next 70,000 gallons used per month 2.71 per 1,000 gallons Next 100,000 gallons used per month 2.13 per 1.000 gallons All Over 200,000 gallons used per month 1.60 per 1,000 gallons

Minimum Rate: No bill will be rendered for less than \$11.18 per month.

Residential Flat Rate: Each unmetered residential customer shall be charged a flat rate of \$18.95 per month.

Service Connection Inspection Fee: \$ 25.00 Service Connection (Tap) Fee: \$400.00 Delayed Payment Penalty: The above schedule is net. Any bill not paid in full within twenty (20) days, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net amount thereof. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is only to be collected once for each bill where appropriate.

U & W

0:

Disconnect Fee: \$20.00 Reconnect Fee: \$20.00

-----

The above disconnect fee is applicable when the Sanitary Board requests that a customer's water service be disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, whether or not such service is actually disconnect.

The above reconnect fee is applicable when a customer's water service is disconnected for non-payment of the sewer bill, and such serivce is thereafter reconnected.

Interest: In the event any bill is not paid within 30 days, interest on the amount of such bill will be charges at the rate of ten per cent (10%) per annum.

Return Check Charge: In the event any check, draft or order given in payment for a sanitary sewer bill is dishonered because of insufficient funds, a service charge of \$15.00 shall be imposed.

Surcharge for Roof Drains and Storm Sewers connected to the City of Nitro Sanitary Sewer System: The charge for roof drains, downspouts, storm sewers or similar facilities connected to the sanitary sewer system of the City of Nitrowill be calculated on the basis of the following formula and will not be cumulative upon any metered rate for sewer service charges:

# $S = A \times R \times .006233 \times C$

- S The Surcharge in Dollars.
- A The Average Area Under Roof or the Area of Such Other Water Collecting Surface Connected to the Sanitary Sewer System in Square Feet.
- R The Measured Monthly Rainfall in Inches: .006233 is the conversion factor to complete thousand gallons.
- C The Applicable Rate Per Thousand Gallons of Metered Water Usage.
- 2. The above rates and charges shall be applicable for any owner, tenant, or occupant of each and every lot or parcel of land or building situated within or outside the

corporate limits of the City of Nitro, including the area formerly served by the Rock Branch Public Service District, and having any connection to the sanitary sewer system of the City.

- 3. Any industrial customer served pursuant to a specific sewer service agreement, shall be charged as provided in such agreement.
- 4. This Ordinance shall take effect forty-five days from its passage.

Passed on first reading Public hearing held Enacted on second reading Effective date

January	17.	1995.
		1995.
		•

Dan Karmer Mayor

Attest:

City Recorder

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

### MARCH 7, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF FEBRUARY 21, 1995
COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILWOMAN BETTY BOGGESS MOVED TO
APPROVE THE FEBRUARY 21, COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES AS
DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - SANITARY BOARD BUDGET: COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE SANITARY BOARD BUDGET A PART OF THE MARCH 7, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FIREMEN'S PENSION BD MINUTES: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO MAKE THE FIREMEN'S PENSION BD MINUTES A PART OF THE MARCH 7, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MIN:
COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO MAKE THE ZONING BOARD OF
APPEALS MINUTES A PART OF THE MARCH 7, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING
MINUTES. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO TABLE THE
MOTION UNTIL NEXT MEETING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE
WAS UNANIMOUS. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - FINANCE COMMITTEE REPORT: Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Recorder/Treas. Sibley said the Committee resolved several matters in the first meeting and I have just received the figures for the month of February and we are still in the Recorder/Treas Sibley announced another meeting is scheduled Tuesday, the 14th. at 6:30 p.m. However, Monsanto has scheduled a community meeting from 6:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m and he encouraged Council to attend that meeting and to go on with the Finance Meeting after that. He said Ralph Allison is working on the property tax reporting and we should have firm figures for the next meeting. The deadline for budget approval is the next Council Meeting which has to be sent to the State Tax Department for approval, then we lay the levy in April. Councilman at Large Dean Miller asked if the budget would be by line item. Rec./ Treas Sibley said this is the way it must be presented to the State Tax Department. A discussion followed regarding the budget proposal.

Rec/Treas. Sibley, said there will be a line item printout for the next meeting.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - RIC: Mayor Karnes stated the Regional Intergovernmental Council asked municipalities to approve their funding formula and mail them certification of this action. The City of Nitro's contribution is \$1451.80. This is determined by the population of the City. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE CONTRIBUTION TO RIC. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - SECOND READING ORD. 95-01: Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only of 95-01 an ORDINANCE TO ABANDON CERTAIN PORTION OF IVY STREET SITUATE ADJACENT TO PROPERTY OWNED BY CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER IN THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND TO DEED A PORTION OF IVY STREET TO CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO ADOPT ORDINANCE 95-01 ON SECOND READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - FIREMEN'S FUND RAISING: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Firefighter Bryan Casto. Mr. Casto presented to Council their annual picture taking fund raising event. The photographer comes in, sells coupons or asks for donations for a 10 x 13 picture. The pictures will be taken at the Community Center. He said this is their biggest fund raiser and usually brings in approximately \$4000. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE FUND RAISING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 9 - RESOLUTION 95-01: A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING MAYOR DON KARNES TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA DEVELOPMENT OFFICE AND THE CITY OF NITRO. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO APPROVE RESOLUTION 95-01. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy Attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 10 - BIKE-A-THON REQUEST: Mayor Karnes stated the First Presbyterian Church in Nitro would like to sponsor a bike-a-thon to help St. Jude's Children's Research Hospital to be held Sunday May 7, 1995 from 3:00 - 500 p.m. Carmen Kostelansky is contact person. The route will be decided at a later date. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO GRANT THE REQUEST. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 11 - BUSINESS & PROF REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller said the Hospitality Committee has completed the "welcome packages" and they will be delivered within the next two weeks by the Women's Club of Nitro. Also he said the annual Antique Car Show is scheduled in May with

some arts and crafts at the Community Center.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 12 - PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION: Mayor Karnes stated back in October, 1994 the Planning Commission had a public meeting regarding a request from Mr. Frank Bailey of 515 Main Avenue to abandon or sell a 5 x 102 ft. section of Fir Street running from Main Avenue to railroad property. Properly advertised in both newspapers Sept. 30 and Oct 7, 1994. After a statement from Mr. Bailey, questions from Commission Members, and a discussion period Dr. Cassell moved that the City dispose of this property of Mr. Baileys in any manner that is reasonable approximately 5 feet from where the fence now sits. The motion was seconded by Greg Patton and passed unanimously. Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Counselor Gaujot said in order to dispose of property of any nature you have to have an ordinance. There must be a Public Hearing between the first and second reading of the ordinance. All adjoining property owners must be notified. The Planning Commission's recommendation was to abandon the property in favor of Mr. Bailey. After a lengthy discussion Mayor Karnes put this matter in committee, with Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins and Margaret Hudson to bring recommendations at the next Council Meeting.

Mayor Karnes stated he asked City Counselor to structure an Ordinance to improve our trash and garbage service. Counselor Gaujot said he had looked at ordinances that had been adopted by some of the local towns. Counselor Gaujot recommended this matter to go back to committee for some fine tuning and then brought back to Council for consideration.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 13 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes announced that Friday March 10, is election day as defined by Article 11, Chapter 11-1 of WV code. City Hall will be closed, but emergency departments will be open as usual.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

# NITRO SANITARY BOARD \*\*\*\*APPROVED BUDGET\*\*\*\* FISCAL YEAR: 1995\1996

ESTIMATED REVENUES		\$	1,155,000
SALARIES (NO INCREASE) \$	266, 386		
FICA	16,516		
MEDICAID	3,863		
RETIREMENT	25, 307		
HEALTH/LIFE INSURANCE	53, 418		
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT	366		
WORKMENS COMPENSATION	9, 750		
OTHER EMPLOYEE EXPENSES	500		
TOTAL WAGE RELATED EXPENDITURES	\$	376, 1 <b>0</b> 5	
UTILITIES	103, 428		
INSURANCE	35, 000		
SUPPLIES	16,000		
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	125,000		
VEHICLE REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	7,000		
GASOLINE	6,000		
RENT	9,000		
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	2,000		
LEGAL SERVICES	10,000		
BILLING COLLECTING & ACCOUNTING	37,000		
SHOP & LAB	10,000		
UTILITY TAXES	13, 915		
OPERATOR TRAINING	600		
MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL EXPENSE	17,500		
TOTAL OPERATIONS EXPENDITURES*		392, 443	
HUNTINGTON BANK-NITRO	36,000		
STATE SINKING FUND	46, 800		
FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	8, 784		
TOTAL INTEREST & DEBT SERVICE		91,584	
CAPITAL EXPENDITURES			
& PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE		75 <b>, 00</b> 0	
TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES			935, 132
INCREASE IN RESERVES ANY INCREASE TO BE APPLIED TOWARD UP-C	OMING PROJE	CTS •	219,868

#### NITRO FIREMEN'S PENSION BOARD MEETING

#### FEBRUARY 22, 1995

The Firemen's Pension Board Meeting was called to order by Mayor Karnes in the Conference Room at Nitro City Hall. Present were Chief Steve Hardman, Firefighters Ronnie King and Jeff Elkins. Also present were Herb Sibley, Recorder/ Treasurer and Pansy Armstead, Secretary.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF FIREMEN'S PENSION BOARD MEETING MINUTES OF JULY 21, 1994: Chief Hardman moved to approve the minutes of July 21, 1994 as written. Firefighter King seconded the meeting. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - QLD BUSINESS: - Firefighter King questioned the service of Bank One. City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley said it was great, and everything is working well. Firefigher King said he didn't understand the statement they receive. City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley said they should only be most interested in the earnings. Mr. Sibley said he was concerned that with the fireman now, there must be a monthly withdrawal from the funds of \$2,500 or more and there is a short fall. Firefighter King said he thought the figure was in the actuary, but not for a person going on temporary disability seven months earlier.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - NEW <u>BUSINESS</u>: - Firefighter King said Captain Stover has requested temporary disability and in order for him to receive it there were forms needing completed and mailed to the WV University School of Medicine in Charleston so they may start the process. Chief Hardman moved the necessary paper work be completed and submitted on James Stover. Firefighter King seconded the motion. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

Firefighter King informed that Captain Frank Strohl resigned from the Pension Board, and the Board could appoint a Fireman to fill the unexpired term. He mentioned he hadn't discussed it with anyone at this time. There is an election in March. Chief Hardman's term expires and another meeting will be scheduled in March to count the ballots and canvass the election.

There being no further business. Chief Hardman moved the meeting adjourn. Motion seconded by Firefighter King. A vote was taken and it was unanimous.

PANSY ARMSTEAD, SECRETARY

## ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MEETING MINUTES FEBRUARY 28, 1995

The Zoning Board of Appeals Meeting was called to order by Chairperson, Preston Russell at 7:00 p.m. Other Board Members present were, Gene Brightwell, Charles Raynes, Kenneth Hudnall and Building Official Bob Sergent.

The purpose of the meeting was to consider a variance request by Sam Hodroge to construct four (4), two (2) bedroom apartments on the 2nd level of his office. The building is currently under construction at 505 First Avenue, So. Nitro, WV. 25143.

Mayland Raynes, Herb Fitzsimmons and Donald Spears expressed their objections to the variance because, the apartments would increase additional people to gasoline vapors from the near by station, increase traffic, noise level and accidents.

The Zoning Board of Appeals reviewed all comments and after a lengthy discussion, voted to grant the variance request to permit apartments to be constructed. This variance is granted on the premise that Mr. Sam Hodroge occupy one of the apartments as his residence.

Also the Zoning Board of Appeals voted to notify the Planning Commission of a need to upgrade the commercial zones to permit apartments to be build on 2nd level of commercial building.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned at 8:30 p.m.

D. Priston Pussell

G. Preston Russell, Chairperson

cc: Bob Sergent
Kenneth Hudnall
Charles Raynes
Gene Brightwell
Bob Kautz

#### REGIONAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL COUNCIL

#### LOCAL CONTRIBUTION SCHEDULE

Member	Total Contribution
Boone County Clay County Kanawha County Putnam County Bancroft Belle Buffalo Cedar Grove Charleston Chesapeake Clay Clendenin Danville Dunbar East Bank Eleanor Glasgow Handley Hurricane Madison Marmet Mitro Poca Pratt St. Albans So. Charleston Sylvester	
Whitesville Winfield	103.20 278.11
TOTALS	\$ 85,188.00

Approved by Full Council - February 22, 1995

Don Kennes

Secretary

# ORDINANCE TO ABANDON CERTAIN PORTION OF IVY STREET SITUATE ADJACENT TO PROPERTY OWNED BY CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER IN THE CITY OF NITRO, KANAWHA COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA, AND TO DEED A PORTION OF IVY STREET TO CARL E. WINTER AND MINNIE K. WINTER

WHEREAS, Ivy Street is shown on certain plat of the City of Nitro, however, said Ivy Street has never been opened to public use and in fact does not exist as a street; and

WHEREAS, abutting property owners to Ivy Street are Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter; and

WHEREAS, a request has been made to abandon a portion of Ivy Street by Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter; and

WHEREAS, on June 30, 1994, the Planning Commission, for the City of Nitro, approved the request to abandon a portion of Ivy Street; and

WHEREAS, on July 5, 1994, at a regularly called City Council meeting, the City of Nitro, by its council, moved to abandon a portion of Ivy Street and close that portion to public use and to convey a portion of Ivy Street to Carl E. Winter and Minnie K Winter; and

WHEREAS, Not	tice of Abandonment was	published in a newspaper of
general circulat:	ion in the City of Nitro	o for one week commencing on
the day o	f	_, 1994, and ending on the
day of	, 1994; and	d
WHEREAS, a	public hearing was held	d on September 6, 1994, for

the purpose of discussing the abandonment of a portion of Ivy

Minnie K. Winter, at which public hearing no one appeared and/or objected.

NOW THEREFORE, be it Ordained by the Council of the City of Nitro, West Virginia, that a portion of Ivy Street, situate in the City of Nitro, Kanawha County, West Virginia, more particularly bound and described as follows:

BEGINNING at a point, in the rightof-way line of Penn-Central
Railroad, 33' from the center of
said right-of-way, said point being
the corner between Ivy Street and
Lot No. 13, Block I of the revised
map of East Crawford City; Thence S.
23 degrees 44'E. 14 feet to a point;
Thence S.22 degrees 20'W. to the
southeast corner of said Lot 13;
thence N. 29 degrees 36'E. to the
beginning.

is hereby abandoned and the Mayor is hereby authorized to sign an appropriate deed conveying said portion of Ivy Street to Carl E. Winter and Minnie K. Winter.

PASSED	ON	FIRST	READING:	February 21, 1995
ADOPTED	ON	SECON	D READING:	March 07, 1995

Mayor, City of Nitro

City Recorder, City of Nitro



RESOLUTION 95-01

AUTHORIZING MAYOR DON KARNES TO ENTER INTO A CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT WITH THE WEST VIRGINIA DEVELOPMENT OFFICE AND THE CITY OF NITRO.

WHEREAS, the city of Nitro received a state/local contract between the West Virginia Development Office and the City of Nitro.

WHEREAS, this contract outlines the conditions under which the City of Nitro's Governor's Community Partnership Grant program must be implemented.

WHEREAS, Legal Counsel has reviewed the contract; and

WHEREAS, City Council accepts the conditions of the contract; authorize Don Karnes, Mayor of the City of Nitro to sign the last page of said contract, and

WHEREAS, the WV. Development, Grants Management Specialist's Office may process a grant agreement.

Passed by the City Council of the City of Nitro, this 7th day of March, 1995.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

MARCH 21, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MARCH 21. 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - RECYCLING COOPERATIVE: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Mr. Leff Moore of Wasteshed "H" Recycling Cooperative, Inc. Mr. Moore explained the purpose is to have multi county recycling and hauling working together to reduce cost of landfill participation. A discussion followed and was decided this matter go to committee for further study and recommendations.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FIRE DEPARTMENT'S REQUEST: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Fireman Ron King. He presented each council member a copy of letter from the Firemen's Union requesting study of pay method for that department. Fireman King read the letter in its entirety to council. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - COMMITTEE REPORT\FIR STREET:
Councilman at Large Dean Miller stated the committee did
not meet due to illness of a member. No report given.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - RESOLUTION/SANITARY RATES: Mayor Karnes read title only of RESOLUTION 95-02 A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY NITRO, WV. DELAYING THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF NEW RATES AND CHARGES FOR THE USE OF THE CITY'S SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ADOPT THE RESOLUTION. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.(copy atttached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - BUDGET: MOTION FOR APPROVAL OF THE 1995/1996 BUDGET AS PRESENTED WAS MADE BY TREASURER/ RECORDER HERB SIBLEY, SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG. AFTER SOME DISCUSSION, THE BUDGET AMOUNTS WERE NOT QUESTIONED BUT A REQUEST WAS MADE FOR A TYPED COPY TO BE PRESENTED TO COUNCIL FOR THEIR APPROVAL. A VOTE WAS TAKEN. THE VOTE WAS 3 AYES, 4 NAYS AND 1 ABSTAINING.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - FIREMEN PENSION BOARD MINUTES:
CITY RECORDER MOVED TO MAKE FIREMEN PENSION BOARD MINUTES A
PART OF THE COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND
VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - NITRO BUSINESS AND PROF. ASSN:
Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean
Miller. Councilman Miller announced the Antique Car Show
will be May 6, 1995. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO
CLOSE 21ST FROM 8:00 UNTIL 4:00 P.M. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED
AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 9 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes said on behalf of the City Administration I would like to congratulate the Nitro High School Basketball Team on a job well done.

Also Mayor Karnes stated the fact that the 1995/1996 budget is left unresolved, I believe it is in order to recess this meeting to reconvene at 3:00 p.m. March 22, 1995.

Mayor Karnes reconvened Council at 3:00 p.m. March 22, 1995. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Council at Large Steve West, Council at Large Dean Miller, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, J., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present CPA Ralph Allison.

AGENDA ITEM: 1995/1996 BUDGET: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to CPA Ralph Allison. Mr. Allison presented each Council member with a copy of the 1995/1996 budget. He said there was only one change made in the figures and that was; all the capital outlay was taken out of the Police Department and put in the Fire Department. CITY RECORDER/TREASURER HERB SIBLEY MOVED TO APPROVE THE 1995/1996 BUDGET AS PRESENTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO AMEND THE 1995/1996 BUDGET TO INCREASE THE DOG TRACK FROM \$100,000 TO \$120,000 AND THAT WOULD INCREASE THE TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE TO \$2,530,120.00 AND TO INSERT A NEW LINE IN THE POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY OF \$20,000 FOR A NEW CAR AND WEAPON. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED. AFTER SOME DISCUSSION A VOTE WAS TAKEN ON THE AMENDMENT AND PASSED UNANIMOUSLY. A VOTE WAS THEN TAKEN ON THE MAIN MOTION AS AMENDED AND PASSED UNANIMOUSLY. (copy attached)

Mayor Karnes said the budget now goes to the State Department of Tax and Revenue for approval.

Employee wage increases were discussed. Mayor Karnes stated this matter should be sent to committee for recommendation.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY

### Nitro Professional Firefighters, No. 1822

P. O. BOX 241 • NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA 25143

To: Mayor Don Karnes & The Nitro City Council

From: Nitro Professional Firefighters, Local No. 1822

Re: Recent Payroll Chance

Date: March 21, 1995

The members of Local 1833 signed an agreement prior to June 30, 1993 with Mayor Karnes besically stating that all hours over 40 per week were to be paid as overtime. We have been compensated this way during Vacation, Holiday's, Sick leave and Funeral leave. We have never been penalized for taking time off in the nine years that I have worked for the City of Nitro Fire Department, until payroll ending March 12, 1997. At which time when I picked up my paycheck and discovered that my pay had been decreased because I had been on vacation. I immediately took up this situation with Mayor Karnes we discussed what had happened and He said that the way we were being paid did not follow The State Code and That he had to pay us according to the code. I told him I was dissapointed in the method he chose to change our pay. Without even calling a meeting to discuss the situation, with the members of the department. After briefly researching the code I brought it to the attention of the Mayor that if he was going to follow the code, Friday March 10,1995 the levy election for Kanawha County was considered a holiday and questioned whether he had al: o changed the Fire Department Payroll to adequately compensate the Firefighters who worked, He advised that He had not and for the individuals affected to sign off on the hours that they were owed and for the Chief to also sign off on them and he gave me a card for this to be done on. Mayor Karnes stated that the way we were being paid was happening without his knowledge and that he had to pay us according to State code, I advised Mayor Karnes also that State Code also recognizes approximately 12 Holiday's plus Elections and other special situations. This is immediately going to create 42 additional 24 hour shifts of overtime.

Respectfully,
Fire Fighter Ron King
Vice President Local 1822

136 13.5. 110°C TO: MAYOR DON KARNES & THE NITRO CITY COUNCIL

FROM: FIRE FIGHTER RON KING

DATE: MARCH 21, 1995

RE: HOLIDAY'S

FOLLOWING PROCEDURE I PRESENTED A REQUEST TO CHIEF HARDMAN MARCH 19, 1995 FOR THE ADDITIONAL DAYS OFF THAT WE ARE NOW ENTITLED TO PER THE CONVERSATION I HAD WITH MAYOR KARNES, TUESDAY MARCH 14, 1995. THE CHIEF INFORMED ME THAT HE SPOKE WITH THE MAYOR REGARDING MY REQUEST AND THAT A DECISION HAD NOT BEEN MADE CONCERNING THE ADDITIONAL DAYS THAT THE STATE CODE RECOGNIZES.

ACORDING TO CITY CODE 157.06 VACATION & PAID HOLIDAY'S SECTION (B) SUBSECTION (5) "NOT MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN A DEPARTMENT MAY TAKE A VACATION DURING THE SAME PERIOD UNLESS APPROVED BY THE MAYOR." SO I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF I AM GOING TO RECIEVE MY ADDITIONAL DAYS OFF OR WILL I BE PAID FOR THEM? BECAUSE MY UNDERSTANDING OF THE CITY CODE IS IF WE NEGLECT TO TAKE THEM OFF BEFORE JUNE 30, 1995 WE LOSE THEM.

RESPECTFULLY, FIRE FIGHTER RON KING

TO: CHIEF HARDMAN

FROM: FIRE FIGHTER RON KING

DATE: 3-19-95

**RE: RECENT PAY CHANGE** 

AFTER DISCUSSING THE PAYROLL CHANGE WITH MAYOR DON KARNES, AND HE INFORMED ME THAT HE HAD TO PAY BY THE STATE CODE AND ACORDING TO STATE CODE THERE ARE 12 OR SO HOLIDAY'S SO GOING ON THAT STATEMENT I WOULD LIKE TO SCHEDULE MY ADDITIONAL HOLIDAY'S THAT WE ARE ENTITLED TO. I WANT MARCH 27 & 30 AND APRIL 2 & 5 & 23 & 26.

RESPECTFULLY, RON KING



RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY NITRO, WEST VIRGINIA, DELAYING THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF NEW RATES AND CHARGES FOR THE USE OF THE CITY'S SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM

WHEREAS, by virtue of an Ordinance adopted by the City Council on February 21, 1995, certain changes were made to the rates and charges established for the use of the City's sanitary sewer system, which new rates and charges were to be effective April 7, 1995: and

WHEREAS, Section 150-10-2 of the Procedural Rules of the Public Service Commission requires that certain notice be given prior to the effective date of new rates and charges: and

WHEREAS, Council has been advised that the effective of the new rates and charges should be delayed in order that proper notice may be given: and

WHEREAS, the Council intends that this resolution be deemed to delay the implementation of the new rates and charges for the use of the City's sanitary sewer system.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO, THAT:

- 1. Effective date of the new rates and charges for the use of the sanitary sewer system shall be delayed until May 5, 1995.
- 2. The proper officials of the Sanitary Board are hereby authorized and directed to provide the notice required by Public Service Commission Rule 150-10-2.

and	secon			offered	 

Thereupon the vote on the motion was:

Ayes	Nays 	
	Herbert G. Sibley, Recorder, City of Nitro, West Virginia	

#### NITRO FIREMEN'S PENSION BOARD MEETING

#### MARCH 21, 1995

The Firemen's Pension Board Meeting was called to order on March 21. 1995, at the Nitro Fire Department. Present were Chief Steve Hardman, Firefighter Ronnie King, City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley and Pansy Armstead, Secretary.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF FEBRUARY 22, 1995 PENSION BOARD MEETING MINUTES: - Chief Hardman moved the minutes of February 22, 1995 be approved as distributed. Motion was seconded, vote taken and it was unanimously approved.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - CERTIFY ELECTION RESULTS: - Firefighter Ronnie King moved we certify election results. Motion seconded, vote taken and it was unanimous. Chief Steve Hardman was elected to fill the four year term. There is an unexpired term of Captain Strohl, who resigned, ending 1997, and Firefighter King moved to appoint Captain Ernie Hedrick, II which agreed to accept this term. Motion was seconded, vote taken and it was unanimous. Terms of Board Members as follows:

Firefighter King	1996
Captain Hedrick	1997
Firefighter Elkins	1998
Chief Hardman	1999

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - OLD BUSINESS: - Firefighter King reported they have two WVU certified doctor's, (R. S. Iyer and Kee C. Lee), reports regarding James Stover, and both agreed he is temporarily disabled due to open heart surgery. Chief Hardman moved James Stover be placed on temporary disability and paid from the pension fund beginning 3/12/95 on the dates of regular payroll. Motion was seconded. A vote was taken and it was unanimously approved. His pension will be based on 63% of earnings for the last 30 days worked.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - NEW <u>BUSINESS</u>: - Mr. Sibley advised that we have not received the funds from the State of WV, but Mr. Allison was executing the forms and the Pension Board should be receiving around \$30,000.00.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Pansy Armstead, Secretary

#### FISCAL YEAR JUNE 30, 1996 CITY OF NITRO LEVY ESTIMATE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA CITY OF NITRO TO-WIT:

In accordance with Code #11-8-14, as amended, the Council proceeded to make an estimate of the amounts necessary to be raised by levy of taxes for the current fiscal year, and doth determine and estimated the several amounts to be as follows:

#### CURRENT REGULAR MUNICIPAL PURPOSES ESTIMATE

The amount due and the amount that will become due and collectible from every source during the fiscal year INCLUDING THE LEVY OF TAXES, is as follows:

REVENUE SOURCE		
PROPERTY TAXES	\$	600,000
BUILDING PERMITS	•	20,000
INSPECTIONS		5,000
B & O TAX		740,000
UTILITY TAXES		169,000
RECREATION		35,000
WINE AND LIQUOR TAXES		56,000
LICENSES		35,000
DOG TRACK		120,000
INTEREST		6,000
CIVIC BENEFITS ASSOC		146,200
RENT		8,400
COURT COSTS		15,000
COLLECTION INCOME		4,800
LIBRARY FEES		2,000
MUNICIPAL SERVICE		486,220
FRANCHISE FEES		2,500
MISCELLANEOUS		24,000
COAL SEVERANCE		15,000
REIMBURSEMENTS		40,000
TOTAL ESTIMATED REVENUE	\$	2,530,120

MAYOR WAGES RETIREMENT FICA DUES SUPPLIES TRAVEL	<b>\$</b>	42,040 3,994 3,216 2,500 1,500 3,000 56,250
COUNCIL WAGES FICA SENIOR CITIZENS		8,400 643 <u>1,200</u> 10,243
RECORDER WAGES RETIREMENT FICA LEGAL ADS SUPPLIES RECORD BOOKS TRAVEL ELECTION		13,500 1,283 1,033 2,500 1,000 500 400 7,689 27,905
TREASURER WAGES RETIREMENT FICA WORKERS COMPENSATION CONTRACT SERVICES SUPPLIES TRAVEL		10,600 1,007 811 46,000 2,500 2,500 600 64,018
BUILDING INSPECTOR WAGES RETIREMENT FICA DUES SUPPLIES TRAVEL CONTINUING EDUCATION		38,477 3,655 2,944 300 1,200 1,000 2,500 50,076

CITY HALL	
WAGES	65,454
RETIREMENT	6,218
FICA	5,007
CONTRACT SERVICES	7,500
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	32,000
INSURANCE	76,000
GROUP INSURANCE	
SUPPLIES	228,000
COMPUTER AND PROGRAMS	12,000
ELECTRIC	5,000
GAS	25,000
WATER	7,500
TELEPHONE	18,000
FIRE HYDRANTS	14,500
STREET LIGHTS	15,000
	50,000
CAPITAL OUTLAY	5,000
PAY RAISES	<u>37,917</u>
	<u>610,096</u>
DOLLAR DEDINATION	
POLICE DEPARTMENT	
WAGES	324,800
RETIREMENT	30,349
FICA TAX	24,847
TELETYPE	1,600
DEPT SUPPLIES	9,000
UNIFORMS	6,500
AUTO SUPPLIES	18,000
MISCELLANEOUS	1,200
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	6,000
CRIME PREVENTION	1,500
FOOD AND DRUGS	400
TRAINING/EDUCATION	5,000
TOWER RENTAL	900
CRIME VICTIM FUND	3,500
EQUIPMENT RENEWAL	2,600
POLICE RESERVE	1,200
CAPITAL OUTLAY	20,000
	<u>457,396</u>
FIRE DEPARTMENT	
WAGES	197,780
RETIREMENT	36,000
FICA	15,130
CONTRACT SERVICES	1,000
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6,000
SUPPLIES	14,500
UNIFORMS	4,700
AUTO SUPPLIES	7,000
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	6,000
TRAINING	6,000
CAPITAL OUTLAY	34,024
	328,134

RECREATION DEPARTMENT	
WAGES RETIREMENT	75,000 5,243
FICA	5,738
CONTRACT SERVICES	1,000
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	7,500
CALENDAR	4,900
SUPPLIES CAPITAL OUT AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	18,800
CAPITAL OUTLAY	7,200
	125,381
PUBLIC WORKS	
WAGES	283,000
RETIREMENT	26,885
FICA	21,650
CONTRACT SERVICES	12,000
TRASH BAGS	20,000
SUPPLIES	26,000
AUTO SUPPLIES BUILDING REPAIRS	20,600
EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	4,000
LANDFILL	7,500
ASPHALT, SAND AND STONE	193,000
CAPTIAL OUTLAY	25,000
STREET PAVING	40,000
	<u>53,100</u> 732,735
ITDDADU	
<u>LIBRARY</u> WAGES	
RETIREMENT	34,482
FICA	2,745
CONTRACT SERVICES	2,638
SUPPLIES	1,500 500
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	500
BOOKS	3,000
CONTINUING EDUCATION	500
CAPITAL OUTLAY	<u>1,500</u>
	47,365
HUMANE OFFICER	
WAGES	11 605
RETIREMENT	11,627
FICA	1,105 889
SHELTER FEES	3,600
UNIFORMS	300
AUTO SUPPLIES	2,400
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS	600
	20,521

TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES \$ 2,530,120

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COUNTY OF KANAWHA/PUTNAM

CITY OF NITRO, TO-WIT: I, Herb Sibley, City Recorder of the City of Nitro, do hereby certify that the foregoing are true copies from the record of the orders made and entered by the council of the City of Nitro on the 22nd day of March, 1995.

Herb Sibley

City Recorder

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES APRIL 04, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley, Council at Large Steve West, Council at Large Dean Miller, Council at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF APRIL 04, 1995 COUNCIL MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO MAKE THE MARCH 7, 1995 PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES A PART OF THE COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND THE VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - HAULERS/RECYCLERS: Following discussion, COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO APPROVE MAYOR KARNES TO BE PART OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NON-PROFIT CORPORATION, THE WASTESHED "H" RECYCLING COOPERATIVE, INC. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - FIR STREET: Committee Chairman, Council at Large, Dean Miller reported meeting was delayed due to illness. He stated they will inspect location of requested change and report next meeting.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - PARK AVENUE PARKING: Councilman at Large, Dean Miller stated that the residents of Park Avenue have presented him with a petition seeking a solution to parking problems due to school activities. Mayor Karnes asked this matter to be put in the Traffic Committee and to include on this committee, Chief Blankenship, Paul McClanahan, Principal of Nitro High School and any citizen that might want to serve.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - BUSINESS/PROF ASSN REPORT:
Councilman at Large Dean Miller reported plans for the May 5/6 Antique Car Show are progressing. He said there will be a street dance May 6th from 6:30 p.m. until 8:30 p.m. on 21st Street. Twenty First Street will be closed from 1st Ave to 2nd Avenue. Also he said rest rooms will be available at the Community Center.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes congratulated the Womans Club on sixty one years of dedication and service to the City of Nitro. The Mayor said

he would like to especially offer his congratulations to his first grade Teacher and one of his favorite people for Fifty years of service as a member of the Nitro Womans Club. Mrs. Cora Jarvis, I thank you for your dedication!

Mayor Karnes also talked about the deplorable condition of the 31st St. Bridge and suggested we do whatever necessary to replace it. The Mayor said we might be able to sell the old water company intake property to help fund the new bridge

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

#### PUBLIC HEARING

March 7, 1995

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes in Council Chambers at 7:30 p.m. Also present were City Rec/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilmen at Large Steve West, Dean Miller and Jim Hutchinson, Councilman George Atkins, Bob Young and Councilwoman Betty Boggess, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot, Ron King, Barry Southall, Melanie Southall, Jill Zegeer, Margaret Hudson, Frank Bailey, Karen Phonce, Vernon Mills, and Bryan Casto.

Mayor Karnes explained the purpose of this meeting was in regard to the transfer of zero to fourteen feet of Ivy Street at property line of Carl E. Winter at the Penn Central Railroad. As there was no public input the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER

RETITION: THE RESIDENTS OF PARK AUG NITRO, REQUEST A RESIDENTS ONLY PARKIN FOR THE RESIDENTIAL SIDE OF PARK AUE. 10 Wanda Soster 1223 a, Travita & smut 1215 3. Sin Nemuth 1215 The Jaidie Thornton 1111 Frank S. Tellqust 1109 lain & Krihard Johnson 1107 Kesia Sinney Kenny Whittington 11 alma Karnes 1223 12 Detald R Karnes 1223 13. Report adams 1325 'A Hone Kayre 1333 15 Frankie M. Layre 1333 16 JOhn W = EMSON II 1435 17 Mach Thodas 1439 18. Equet Tregnes Park & 15 00 Strut 19 Levett Wight 1215 P.M 20 Agothe Wilfull 1218 Part 21 E. W. of Dolly Thompson まることと

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

APRIL 18, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were Councilman at Large Steve West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley and Councilwoman Betty Boggess.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1- APPROVAL OF APRIL 04, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2- LAY THE LEVY: In absence of City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley Mayor Karnes read letter from State Tax Department stating the levy was approved by the State Tax Commissioner. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO ADOPT THE LEVY RATES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached).

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3- INSURANCE REPORT: Mayor Karnes stated due to absence of Rec/Treas Herbert Sibley this item will be delayed until next council meeting.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4- FIR STREET: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller presented council with a copy of the Special Committee Meeting Minutes. He said the committee met twice and by unanimous decision, the committee's recommendation is to leave Fir Street as is. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO MAKE THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES, WITH SPELLING CORRECTIONS (GEORGE ATKINS AND MARGARET HUDSON) A PART OF COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED AND VOTE WAS UNANIMOUS. (Copy attached).

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5- WEST SIDE PARKING: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller said the committee had two meetings. The first meeting at Nitro High School with Principal Paul McClanahan. The committee's recommendation is to have the students to load and unload on the school parking lot. Mr. McClanahan stated this recommendation must be approved by the County Board of Education. Also, He said signs will be posted at the end of the new addition of the building advising additional parking available in school parking lot. The second meeting was today just prior to Council Meeting regarding parking on Park Avenue. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED RESIDENTIAL PARKING ONLY SIGNS BE POSTED ON PARK AVENUE AS PER THE COMMITTEE'S RECOMMENDATION. THE MOTION WAS

SECONDED AND AFTER A LENGTHY DISCUSSION, COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO TABLE THE MOTION. A VOTE WAS TAKEN WITH COUNCILMEN FRANK GROVER, JR., BOB YOUNG AND STEVE WEST VOTING FOR THE MOTION. COUNCILMEN OPPOSING THE MOTION WERE, GEORGE ATKINS, DEAN MILLER AND JIM HUTCHINSON. MAYOR KARNES STATED THAT SPECIAL PARKING WOULD REQUIRE AN ORDINANCE AND VOTED TO TABLE, BREAKING TIE.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6- BUSINESS/PROF. ASSN: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller reported no new plans since last meeting.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7- MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes said in regard to the 31st Street Bridge problem, he has spoken with a representative of a company that sells bridges already constructed with a cost of approximately \$30,000. Requiring foundations for both sides. This Company offered to furnish the plans for the foundation and supervise the installation, if we want to tackle as a Public Works project. At this time it is debatable if we have the qualifications or manpower. Also Mayor Karnes said, an engineering firm would probably need to be involved. Other things such as a crane would be needed to set the new bridge, and a concrete abutment needs to come out. Mayor Karnes said if we take this route, this job could be done for a little less than \$40,000.

Mayor Karnes stated he has started the wheels in motion to acquire the Artel Site for the City, once it has been cleaned. This may take as long as five years. It now belongs to the State.

Mayor Karnes commented that EPA has grants available due to Super Fund, called Browns Field Grants, \$200,000 for the purpose of study for new development of Super Fund Sites that are cleaned and returned for general use. A consultant firm working there now has agreed to put together an application with no obligation to the City. Again, this will take some time

Mayor Karnes said the Sanitary Board work is progressing. Hopefully we can start work in this construction season, however this depends on several unknowns, but we are pushing for some construction as soon as possible.

Chief Blankenship announced the new City Recruits graduated with honors. Out of 49 Graduates, the new Nitro Police Officers took five of the top six awards... two High Shooters, Outstanding Officer of the class, and three were in the top six.

There being no further business, meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, REC.



# State of West Virginia Department of Tax and Revenue

TAX DIVISION

P. O. Box 2389 Charleston, WV 25328-2389 JAMES H. PAIGE III
SECRETARY

April 12, 1995

NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF THE LEVY ESTIMATE (BUDGET)

TO: City of Nitro

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 11, Article 8 of the West Virginia Code, as amended, the State Tax Commissioner of West Virginia hereby approves your Levy Estimate for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1995.

I find that any levy rates to be imposed in excess of those prescribed by the West Virginia Constitution were legally authorized by a vote of the people.

I find that the proper rates of levy are being used to retire any existing general obligation bond debt, and that such total debt is within the limits prescribed by the West Virginia Constitution and Code.

With this written approval, the levying body shall meet on the third Tuesday in April to hear and consider any objections and to officially adopt the rate of levy for property taxation. The secretary, within three days, shall prepare and forward to the tax commissioner the officially adopted levy rates and levy order.

If you have any questions, please contact the Chief Inspector Division at 558-2540.

Very truly yours,
James H. Paige III
State Tax Commissioner

State Tax Commissioner

By: Lisa Stanley, Director Chief Inspector Division

**GASTON CAPERTON** 

GOVERNOR

### APRIL 18,1995 SPECIAL COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

A MEETING OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FIR STREET ABANDONMENT WAS HELD ON 4 APRIL 1995 AT 8:30P.M. THOSE PRESENT WERE DEAN MILLER, GEORGE AKDINS, JIM HUTCHINSON AND MARGRET HUDSON. THE MEETING WAS HELD AT THE LOCATION ON FIR STREET.

A GENERAL DISCUSSION WAS HELD AFTER VIEWING THE LOCATION. SINCE THERE IS PRESENTLY BUSINESS PROPERTY WHICH JOINS THE STREET ON THE RIGHT SIDE FACING THE RAILROAD TRACKS. BY UNANIMOUS DECISION IT WAS DEEMED INAPPROPRIATE TO CLOSE FIR STREET. THEREFORE THE COMMITTEE'S RECOMMENDATION IS TO LEAVE FIR STREET OPEN, LEAVE THE FENCE AS IS, HOWEVER IF IN THE FUTURE THE CITY DECIDES THE STREET SHOULD BE OPENED TO ITS ENTIRE WIDTH THAT THE FENCE WOULD HAVE TO BE MOVED AT THE PROPERTY OWNERS EXPENSE.

THE MEETING WAS RECESSED AT APPROXIMATELY 9:00 P.M.

DEAN MILLER, CHAIRMAN

# CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES MAY 02, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent was Councilman at Large Steve West.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MAY 02, 1995 MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - CARRIAGE WAY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Joe Scarberry, resident of Carriage Way. Mr. Scarberry stated that they now know the sub division owns the streets. He questioned Council what if Carriage Way is willing to dedicate the streets to the City, would the City be willing to accept the streets? Secondly, if the City would accept the streets what condition or what needs of repair would the streets need to be in for the City to accept them? Thirdly, can the sub division dedicate the streets to the City and the City go ahead with repairs and then assess the homeowners accordingly. Mayor Karnes asked the City Attorney Phil Gaujot to advise how this might be done. Counselor Gaujot stated there are two ways you can do this. One way is for the residents of the sub division to pool their money and chose their own contractor to do the work. Another method is to petition the County Commission. Counselor Gaujot explained this method to the Carriage Way representatives. After a lengthy discussion, Mayor Karnes said He would appoint a committee with himself, the Ward Councilman, the Treasurer and the City Attorney to meet with the residents to make recommendations.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FINANCIAL REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to City Recorder/Treasurer Herb Sibley. Rec/Treas Sibley took a moment to apologize for missing the last council meeting, to lay the property levy, due to illness. Also, he announced the next scheduled meeting of the Finance Committee will be next Tuesday, May 09, 1995 at 6:30 p.m. to make the necessary adjustments to the budget. Rec/Treas Sibley said he was pleased to announce we are operating with sufficient money to pay our current bills this year. We had \$205,000 more revenue than expenditures. Also, he said landfill costs are up by fifty percent of budgeted amounts. Our budget at present is \$100,000 for landfill and

it will be a \$150,000 expense by June 30th.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - INSURANCE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley. Rec/Treas Sibley stated last January the City contracted with Blue Cross for a reduced premium of ten percent for hospitalization insurance. Total claims paid by the insurance company were \$240,726.00. From 1/1/94 to 3/31/95 this reduced rate saved the City \$11,788. We are on the same plan this year.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - SALE WATER INTAKE BLDG: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Rec/Treas Herbert Sibley. Rec/Treas Sibley recommended to Council the need to sell the old water intake building. After discussion COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO GIVE MAYOR KARNES AUTHORITY TO INITIATE PROCEDURES FOR THE ABOVE SALE. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - SALE SANITARY BOARD PROPERTY: Mayor Karnes recommended to Council to sell excess property at pump station at Armours Creek. After a short discussion COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO GIVE MAYOR KARNES AUTHORITY TO INITIATE PROCEDURES TO SELL THE SANITARY BOARD PUMP STATION EXCESS PROPERTY. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL GROUP:
Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean
Miller. Councilman Miller announced the Antique Car Show,
Saturday, May 6th, Friday night a cruise-in at McDonalds.
There will be various vendors on the street, and WQBE will be
present, and Saturday night will be the street dance. The
Nitro Businessmen Assn will be selling ice cream. Also he
announced the Senior Citizens will be serving breakfast at
\$4.00 a plate. Councilman Miller thanked Mayor Karnes and
all who have helped plan this event.

Mayor Karnes said without objection, he would change line items, taking item 9 first.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 9 - RESOLUTION: Mayor Karnes said this resolution came in late. Chief Blankenship needs this in order to apply for a grant for the Police Department. Mayor Karnes read Resolution 95-03 in its entirety. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE RESOLUTION 95-03. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 8 - PIT REPRESENTATIVE: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to the owner of the above establishment, Deborah A. Adkins. Ms. Adkins stated she was there to address City Council about the complaints against her establishment. She said she was not an unreasonable person

and would be willing to compromise and take measures to correct whatever problems exist. However, she commented there are some things beyond reason, such as; eleven police officers in the parking lot for three hours. Ms. Adkins feels the presence of so many officers suggests to parents, there is a problem there.

Second Speaker: Rick Hartman stated he helps keep track of the customers going in and out, who have paid. His main complaint was too many officers, maybe one or two to drive by occasionally would be sufficient. Also he said if there is a problem, we will call for assistance.

Third Speaker: Kay Postlethwaite said she was there as a concerned parent, stating her daughter works at this establishment. She said for years all we heard is, Nitro wants something for the kids. Well now we have something and the rumors are they are trying to close it down. I am concerned. The police come in asking questions and I do not want my daughter harassed and videoed for something like this.

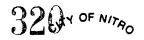
In response to these statements Mayor Karnes said, it is a problem to the City when its a problem to the neighboring businesses. Mayor Karnes said he does not know all the problems but he said, this is a police matter. In reference of the intimidation to your customers from the police officers, just imagine the intimidation from your customers to the neighboring businesses, that is the problem. Again Mayor Karnes stated, this is a police matter. The City Council makes the laws and the Police Department enforces them. Mayor Karnes recommended a meeting with himself, the police chief and Ms. Adkins to try to work out a solution to this problem.

Ms. Adkins asked Council to state complaints they had received. After a few questions and answers Mayor Karnes stated this cannot be worked out on council floor.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER





#### RESOLUTION 95-03

The City Council for the City of Nitro, West Virginia met on May 02, 1995 with a quorum present and passed the following resolution.

Be it resolved that the City Council of the City of Nitro hereby authorizes Don Karnes, Mayor of the City of Nitro to act on its behalf to enter into a contractual agreement with the Criminal Justice and Highway Safety Division to receive and administer grant funds pursuant to provisions of the Drug and Violent Crime Control Program.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

#### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

#### MAY 16, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilmen at Large Dean Miller, Steve West and Jim Hutchinson. Councilmen Robert Young, George Atkins, Frank Grover, Jr., and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MAY 02. 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE COUNCIL MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - WAR MEMORIAL: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO RESCIND THE PREVIOUS MOTION OF RELOCATING THE WAR MEMORIAL FROM 21ST STREET, TO IN FRONT OF THE COMMUNITY CENTER, BACK TO BANK AND 21ST STREET AND A COMMITTEE FORMED TO MAKE RECOMMENDATION. MOTION SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN GROVER AND CARRIED. THE COMMITTEE WILL BE CHAIRED BY COUNCILMAN ATKINS.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - POLICE COMMITTEE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman Frank Grover. Councilman Grover stated the three new officers were hired before submitting the grant to the Federal Government. A program called "Fast Cops" is available. This grant will pay \$58,000 over a three year period, as long as the department increases their work force. The City applied and received this grant. However, the City has not pursued the grant. If the City wants to accept this grant, then we must hire an additional officer. After a short discussion COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER MOVED TO PROCEED WITH HIRING AN ADDITIONAL POLICE OFFICER. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN ROBERT YOUNG AND CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL GRP: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller reported the Antique Car Show was very successful and the Business & Professional Group would like to thank the City for their cooperation in blocking 21st Street for the event.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - POOL REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Recreation Director Jay Long. Director Long presented each member with a copy of the Pool Report. He stated the pool will open May 27th and the tentative closing date will be September 4th, 1995. The pool will be available for pool parties again this year. The hours and rates remain the same. COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG MOVED TO APPROVE THE POOL

RATES, THE SAME AS LAST YEARS. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON AND CARRIED. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - 8TH ANNUAL FISHING DERBY: The Mayor yielded the floor to Jay Long. Director Long said this will be the eighth year for the fishing derby. The Moose Lodge will furnish drinks, hot dogs and chips for the kids. Many other sponsers donating prizes. This derby will be held June 10th at Ridenour Lake, starting at 8:00 a.m. until noon. This contest is for children between the ages of 5 thru 15 yrs.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Chief Blankenship. Chief Blankenship stated the Police Department has completed the move to the Community Center. He said there are still a few bugs left to be ironed out. Chief said with the new phone system, the department now has the equipment to communicate with hearing impaired.

Mayor Karnes announced a meeting with Carriage Way Homeowners Assoc. is scheduled May 23rd at 6:30 p.m. All Council is invited.

Mayor Karnes announced a meeting June 7th, at 1:30 p.m. at the rest area near Hurricane Exit on I-64 of Waste "H" Cooperative Recycling. A non-profit group representing eight counties including Cabell, Lincoln, Putnam, Kanawha and Wayne Counties. Representatives from each county will be invited, and at least one member from the Solid Waste Authority will attend. Also, there will be a representative from the Governors Office.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

### NITRO POOL - 1995

OPENING DATE: MAY 27

TENATIVE CLOSING: SEPTEMBER 4

WEEKENDS ONLY UNTIL JUNE 11TH, THEN OPEN DAILY

HOURS: MONDAY - SATURDAY

11:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

SUNDAY

1:00 P.M. - 6:00 P.M.

RATES:

FAMILY PASS \$ 70.00 INDIVIDUAL \$ 35.00

AFTER JULY 14, RATES 1/2 PRICE ON PASSES ONLY.

DAILY RATE:

AGE 6 & OVER

\$2.00

5 & UNDER FREE (MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY AN

ADULT)

SENIOR CITIZENS: \$1.00

AFTER CLOSING POOL PARTIES: \$40.00 HOUR

### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JUNE 06, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large James Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young, Councilman George Atkins, Councilman Frank Grover, Jr. Absent was Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also present was City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF MAY 16, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JAMES HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - POLICE DEPARTMENT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Patrolman Gene Javins. Patrolman Javins stated He did not beieve his holiday pay was correct. After some discussion, Mayor Karnes request this matter be put into committee. COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO HAVE THE POLICE COMMITTEE DESIGN A PAYROLL TIME SHEET THAT WILL WORK FOR ALL DEPARTMENTS TO SIMPLIFY PAYROLL. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - COUNCIL MEETING SCHEDULING: Mayor Karnes stated the next two Council Meetings are scheduled on holidays. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO OBSERVE JUNE 13, AND JULY 11, FOR THE NEXT TWO COUNCIL MEETINGS. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Rec/Trea. Herb Sibley. Recorder Sibley furnished council a copy of budget adjustments. COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVE THE ADJUSTMENTS TO THE BUDGET. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller stated plans for the old Nitro house was addressed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - WAR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE REPORT:
Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman George Atkins.
Councilman Atkins furnished council a copy of committee
meeting minutes. Committee recommendation was to move the
War Memorial back to 21st and Bank Streets. RECORDER/TREAS
SIBLEY MOVED TO MAKE THE WAR MEMORIAL COMMITTEE MINUTES A

and the second s

PART OF THE COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 7 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes read ad regarding a Public Hearing 3:00 p.m. at City Hall, June 7, 1995. (Copy Attached)

Mayor Karnes announced he received a letter from Jill Zegeer, Reporter for Charleston Daily Mail stating she has accepted employment with the Beckley Herald Newspaper and would like to thank Council for their cooperation.

Mayor Karnes reminded Council of the Wasteshed "H" Recycling Cooperative, Inc. reception at the Rest Area, East Bound Side I-64 at 1:30 p.m. June 7, 1995. Also Mayor Karnes read news release.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, REC/TREAS

### CITY OF NITRO

## PROPOSED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

## FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1995

REVENUES: PROPERTY TAXES B & O TAXES UTILITY TAXES LIQUOR TAXES DOG TRACK MUNICIPAL SERVICE BLDG PERMITS & INSPECTIONS	INCREASE ( <u>DECREASE</u> ) 42,710 50,000 40,000 (8,000) (10,000) 20,000
LICENSES MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	5,000 5,000 <u>5,000</u>
NET INCREASE IN REVENUE	149,710
EXPENSES: POLICE DEPT:	
WAGES FICA TAX DEPT SUPPLIES AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLIES MAINT AND REPAIR TRAINING CRIME VICTIMS FUND CAPITAL OUTLAY	28,000 2,150 14,000 (8,000) 1,500 4,000 2,000 28,000
FIRE DEPT: WAGES FICA TAX VOLUNTEER FIREMEN AUTO SUPPLIES	12,000 900 3,000 1,500
PUBLIC WORKS: GARBAGE BAGS AUTO SUPPLIES REPAIR EQUIPMENT LANDFILL	1,660 20,000 3,000 35,000
CITY HALL: DEPT SUPPLIES COMPUTER SUPPLIES	5,000 ( <u>4,000</u> )
NET INCREASE IN EXPENSE	149,710

# **PUBLIC HEARING**

City of Nitro

BLOCK GRANT APPLICATION PROPOSAL

June 7, 1995 • 3:00 p.m. • Nitro City Hall

The City of Nitro is considering an application to the HUD Small Cities Block Grant Program administered by the West Virginia Development Office.

The City will conduct a public hearing to obtain the views and comments of City residents concerning community development and housing needs and the needs of

low and moderate income persons.

The public hearing is scheduled for June 7, 1995, 3:00 p.m. at the City Hall Chambers. Citizens are urged to attend this meeting and express their views or submit written comments to the Honorable Don Karnes, Mayor, City of Nitro, 20th Street and 2nd Avenue, Nitro, WV 25143.

JUNE 13, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman George Atkins, and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr., Absent were Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Bob Young, and Councilwoman Betty Boggess. Also absent City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JUNE 6. 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN GEORGE ATKINS MOVED TO APPROVED THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - PUBLIC HEARING: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO MAKE THE PUBLIC HEARING MINUTES A PART OF THE COUNCIL MINUTES. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR. AND WAS CARRIED. (Copy attached)

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - ORDINANCE SANITARY BD.: Without objection Mayor Karnes read title only of Ordinance 95-, AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND BETTERMENT TO THE PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM FACILITIES OF THE CITY OF NITRO AND THE FINANCING CERTAIN PRELIMINARY COSTS THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN \$373,000.00 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 A, AND THE FINANCING TEMPORARILY OF CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN \$150,000.00 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 B; PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING AND RATIFYING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE SÉRIES 1995 A BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO PASS ORDINANCE 95- ON FIRST READING. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN FRANK GROVER, JR., AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - Mayor's Report: Mayor Karnes extended an invitation to all council members to visit the Bluegrass Regional Recycling Corporation, Lexington, Ky. We will travel on a tour bus, and hear a presentation on the history and the operational success of the cooperative, however, space is limited. Please RSVP by noon Thursday if interested.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER

والمرابع القريبية والمتحققة والمتحقة والمتحققة والمتحقة والمتحققة والمتحقة والمتحمة والمتحقة والمتحمة والمتحمة والمتحمة والمتحقة والمتحدة والمتحدة

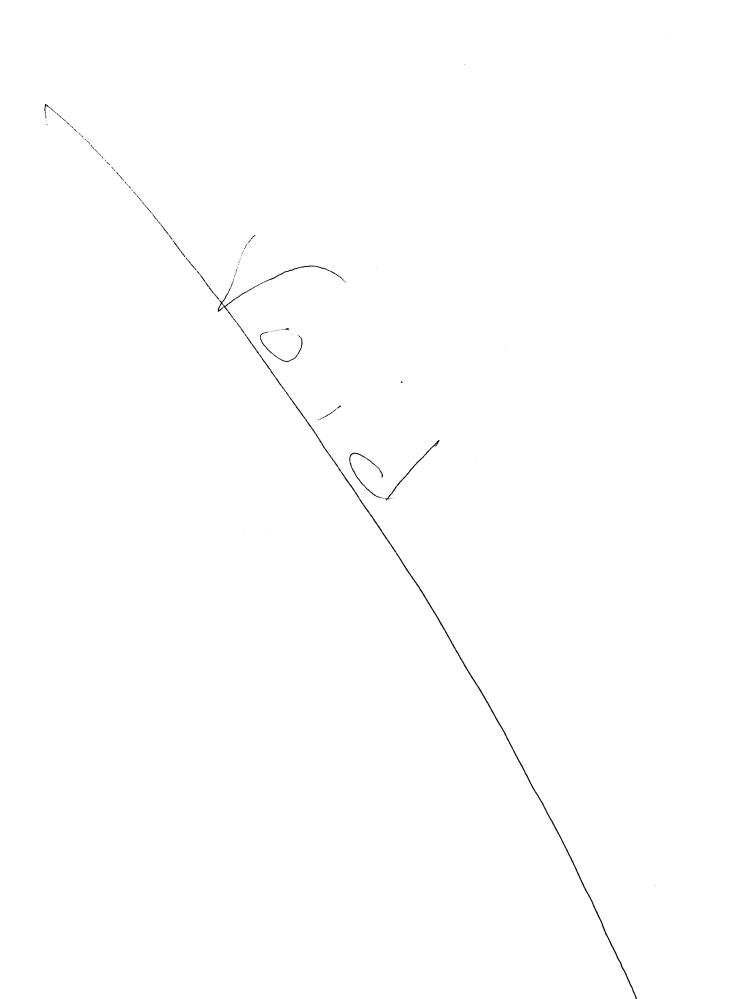
# PUBLIC HEARING JUNE 7, 1995

The properly advertised Public Hearing was called to order by Mayor Karnes at 3:00 p.m. in Council Chamber, June 7, 1995. Other attending were John Romano, RIC. Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson and Councilman George Atkins and Citizens.

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to John Romano from Regional Intergovernmental Council to explain the purpose of the hearing. Mr. Romano said this is a program operated by the State of WV. since 1982. HUD has given the State of WV approximately 21 million dollars. The State then divides among eligible communities, and Nitro is one of those. Some further discussion concerning HUD projects were made by the group and Mr. Romano suggested we submit an application as soon as possible.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERBERT SIBLEY, RECORDER



### CITY OF NITRO COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

JULY 11, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Steven West, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson, Councilman Robert Young and Councilwoman Betty Jo Boggess. Absent were Councilman George Atkins, and Frank Grover, Jr., Also absent, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JUNE 13, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN BOB YOUNG AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - SANITARY BOARD 2ND READING ORDINANCE: Mayor Karnes said due to this being the second reading of the Sanitary Board Ordinance he invited Connie Stephens, General Manager of the Sanitary Board, Jim Withrow, Attorney and Jack Ramsey, Dunn Engineers to attend the council meeting to answer questions.

COUNCILMAN AT LARGE STEVE WEST MOVED TO ADOPT AND READ TITLE ONLY OF ORDINANCE 95-, THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY RECORDER/TREASURER HERB SIBLEY AND WAS CARRIED.

Mayor Karnes read title only of Ordinance 95**-03**, AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND BETTERMENT TO THE PUBLIC SEWERAGE SYSTEM FACILITIES OF THE CITY OF NITRO AND THE FINANCING CERTAIN PRELIMINARY COSTS THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN \$373,000.00 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 A, AND THE FINANCING TEMPORARILY OF CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN \$150,000.00 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 B; PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING AND RATIFYING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE SÉRIES 1995 A AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO. (copy attached)

Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Jim Withrow, Attorney to explain Ord. 95-. Mr. Withrow stated this ordinance is a continuation of what we have been doing for the past six months to proceed with improvements and upgrading of the sewer system. The increase in the sanitary sewer rates will fund the cost. This particular ordinance authorizes two things, one is borrowing of \$373,000 from the WV Water

Development Authority. This money will be used for the primary design work and improvements to the system which has already started. The second thing, the authorizing of temporary financing of \$150,000 for improvements on 21st Street, due and payable in two years. The next part of the project is the permanent financing of 3.6 million for 20 years at 3% interest. Mr. Withrow stated the public hearing will be held July 25th at 3:00 p.m. in council chambers at City Hall. A short discussion followed.

Jack Ramsey, Engineer stated they were hoping to start moving dirt in early fall on 21st Street. Question and answer session followed.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - FINANCE REPORT: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Rec/Treas Herb Sibley. Recorder/Treas Sibley said at the year ending June 30, 1995, we had an adjusted budget of \$2,429,392, revenue was \$2,503,137 which was \$73,000 more than we had anticipated. Rec/Treasurer Sibley announced a finance meeting will be scheduled the second Tuesday, of each month, at 6:30 p.m.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - JULY 4TH CELEBRATION: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller stated everything was wonderful, the fireworks were great. The only problem was that several individuals remained inside the park for the fireworks. A discussion followed regarding this matter.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - BUS. & PROFESSIONAL GRP: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller stated the group had met and discussed the house on the Library lot. The group will submit a letter to Council requesting permission to ask the City for a permanent site. There seems to be an interest in restoring the house.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 6 - MAYOR'S REPORT: Mayor Karnes appointed Councilman George Atkins Chairman to form a committee of his chosing to establish a minimum bid for the Water Company property that we intend to sell. Mayor Karnes said he didn't feel we should have the property appraised, but he will ask Councilman Atkins to obtain a visual appraisal just as a guideline and report back to Council at the next meeting.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

RECORDER HERBERT SYBLEY

CIT	rv	1	- 1	٩ŧ	77	C D	$\sim$
	1 T	v	Г 1	v	1		u

3	ORDINANCE

5 ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND BETTERMENT TO THE PUBLIC 7 SYSTEM FACILITIES OF THE CITY OF NITRO FINANCING CERTAIN PRELIMINARY COSTS THEREOF THE ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN \$373,000.00 9 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL OF SEWERAGE AMOUNT BONDS, 11 REVENUE SERIES 1995 A, AND THE FINANCING TEMPORARILY OF CERTAIN COSTS THEREOF THROUGH ISSUANCE BY THE CITY OF NOT MORE THAN \$150,000.00 IN 13 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 B; PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND 15 REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING AND RATIFYING A LOAN AGREEMENT 17 RELATING TO THE SERIES 1995 A BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF 19 -AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS SUCH BONDS 21 THERETO.

BE IT ORDAINED AND ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF NITRO:

25

27

41

t.

1

#### <u>ARTICLE I</u>

### STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Ordinance. This Ordinance (together with any ordinance, order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

39 <u>Section 1.02</u>. <u>Findings</u>. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. The City of Nitro (the "Issuer") is a municipal 43 corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Kanawha and Putnam Counties of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public 47 sanitary sewerage collection and treatment system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of 49 the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be designed and constructed certain additions, betterments and improvements for 51 the existing sewerage facilities of the Issuer consisting of the improvements and upgrading of the wastewater treatment 53 plant and the replacement of certain wastewater collection

- lines and all appurtenant facilities (the "Project") which constitute properties for the collection and treatment of wastewater (the existing sewerage system facilities of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions thereto or extensions thereof is herein called the "System") at an estimated cost of \$3,625,000.00, in accordance with the plans and specifications are being prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have been approved, on a preliminary basis, by the Issuer.
- 11 C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the 13 System will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of said System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds and all Sinking Fund, Reserve Account and other payments provided for herein, all as such terms are hereinafter 17 defined.
- It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue 19 D. its Sewerage System Revenue Bonds in the total aggregate 21 principal amount of not more than \$523,000.00 in two series, being the Series 1995 A Bonds in the aggregate principal amount 23 of not more than \$373,000.00, and the Series 1995 B Bonds in the aggregate of not more than \$150,000.00 (collectively, the 25 "Original Bonds"). The proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds will used to finance certain preliminary costs of the design 27 and preparation of the plans and specifications for the construction and acquisition of the Project, and the proceeds 29 of the Series 1995 B Bonds will be used to finance temporarily certain Project costs, consisting the the repair project on 31 21st Street. The proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds shall be used to pay the preliminary engineering expenses for the 33 Project, and the proceeds of the Series 1995 B Bonds will be used to provide interim financing for a portion 35 construction of the Project, known generally as the 21st Street portion of the Project. Said costs shall be deemed to include 37 the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest and upon the 39 Bonds prior to and during construction or acquisition and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of construction 41 of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Accounts; engineering, and legal expenses; expenses 43 estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or 45 incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees 47 of the Authority (as hereinafter defined), discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, 49 depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary incidental to the financing herein authorized, the construction or acquisition of the Project and the placing of 53 same in operation, and the performance of the things herein

1 required or permitted, in connection with any thereof;
provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts
3 expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the
Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer
5 for such purposes, shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as
hereinafter defined.

ı

E. The Issuer intends to finance such costs of 9 acquisition and construction of the project permanently through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water 11 Development Authority (the "Authority") in connection with West Virginia Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund Program (the 13 "SRF Program"), pursuant to the Act, in order to take advantage of the favorable terms available to the Issuer under the SFR Program.

- F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 20 years.
- G. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that 21 its Series 1995 A Bonds be sold to the Authority (as hereinafter defined) pursuant to the terms and provisions of a 23 loan agreement to be entered into by and among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Division of Environmental 25 Protection, a division of the West Virginia Bureau of the Environment ("DEP"), in form satisfactory to the Issuer, the 27 Authority and the DEP, as shall be approved herein. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Series 1995 B Bonds be 29 sold to Huntington Bank, West Virginia, National Association.
- H. There is not outstanding any obligations of the Issuer which will rank prior to or on a parity with the Bonds as to lien and source of and security for payment, other than the City's Sewerage System construction loan dated February 6, 1991, presently outstanding in the amount of approximately \$130,000, payable to the order of The National Bank of Commerce of Nitro, which will rank on a parity with the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the revenues of the System, which lien shall be shared on a proportionate basis among the loan and each series of bonds.
- I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of 45 West Virginia law relating to authorization of the construction, acquisition and operation of the Project and 47 issuance of the Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, The undertakings contemplated by this 49 Ordinance do not require obtaining of a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity from the Public Service Commission of 51 West Virginia.

- J. The Issuer is a governmental unit which has general taxing powers to finance operations of or facilities of the nature of the Project and System, and the Issuer, all subordinate entities, all entities which issue obligations on behalf of the Issuer, and all entities formed or, to the extent provided under Section 148 of the Code, herein defined, availed of, to avoid the purposes of Section 148(f)(4)(C) of the Code and all other entities benefiting thereby reasonably expect to issue less than \$5,000,000 aggregate principal amount of tax-exempt obligations (other than private activity bonds) during the calendar year 1995.
- 13 K. Pursuant to the Act, the Issuer has heretofore establihed a Sanitary Board, and the Sanitary Board has 15 petitioned the Council to issue the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds for the purposes set forth herein.
- L. The Issuer hereby finds and determines that the 19 amount of bonds, other than private activity bonds which it anticipates issuing during calendar year 1995 shall not exceed 21 \$10,000,000 and therefore the City hereby designates the Series 1995 B Bonds as "qualified-tax-exempt obligations" for purposes 23 of Section 265(b) of the Code.
- Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by those who shall be the registered owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the registered owners of any and all of such Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond of a series and any other Bonds of the same series, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.
- 39 <u>Section 1.04. Definitions.</u> The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the context expressly 41 requires otherwise:
- "Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13 and Chapter 22C, Article 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in 45 effect on the date of enactment hereof.
- "Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser of the Original Bonds, or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Authority.
- "Authorized Officer" means the Mayor of the Issuer or 53 any acting Mayor duly appointed by the Governing Body.

"Bank" means Huntington Bank, West Virginia, National 3 Association, a national Banking association, in the State of West Virginia.

ŧ

49

53

"Bond Construction Trust Fund" means the Bond 7 Construction Trust Fund established by Section 4.01 hereof.

9 "Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an 11 outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Ordinance," "Bond Ordinance" or 15 "Local Act" means this Bond Ordinance and all ordinances, orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be 19 designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bond Year" means the 12 month period beginning on the 23 anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the 25 following year except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

27
"Bonds" means the Original Bonds, and any bonds on a 29 parity therewith authorized to be issued hereunder.

"Closing Date" means, with respect to the Series 1995
A Bonds, the date upon which there is an exchange of the Bonds
33 for the proceeds representing the purchase of the Bonds by the
Authority, and with respect to the Series 1995 B Bonds, the
35 date upon which there is an exchange of the Bonds for the
proceeds representing the purchase of the Bonds by the Bank.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as 39 amended, and Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia 43 that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Dunn Engineers, Inc., Charleston, West Virginia, or any engineer or firm of engineers 47 that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs 51 described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of construction and acquisition of the Project.

- 5 -

- "Debt Service" means the scheduled amount of interest and amortization of principal payable on the Bonds during the period of computation, excluding amounts scheduled during such period which relate to principal which has been retired before 5 the beginning of such period.
- 7 "Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns.
- "DEP" means the West Virginia Division of Bureau of the Environment.
- "Excess Investment Earnings" means an amount equal to
- 17 (A) The excess of
- (i) The aggregate amount earned from the Closing
  Date on all Nonpurpose Investments in which Gross
  Proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds and Series 1995 B
  Bonds are invested [other than amounts attributable to
  an excess described in this clause (A) of this
  definition of Excess Investment Earnings], over
- (ii) The amount that would have been earned if the Yield on such Nonpurpose Investments [other than amounts attributable to an excess described in this clause (A) of this definition of Excess Investment Earnings] had been equal to the Yield on the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds, plus
- (B) Any income attributable to the excess described in clause (A) of this definition of Excess Investment Earnings.
- "FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 37 and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.
- 39 "Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.
- "Governing Body" means the Council of the Issuer, as 43 it may hereafter be constituted.
- "Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.
- "Gross Proceeds" means the sum of the following 51 amounts:

(i) Original proceeds, namely, net amounts received by or for the Issuer as a result of the sale of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds, excluding original proceeds which become transferred proceeds (determined in accordance with applicable Regulations) of obligations issued to refund in whole or in part the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds;

1

3

5

7

9

11

13

15

17

19

21

23

25

27

29

31

33

35

37

39

41

51

53

- (ii) Investment proceeds, namely, amounts received at any time by or for the Issuer, such as interest and dividends, resulting from the investment of any original proceeds (as referenced in clause (i) above) or investment proceeds (as referenced in this clause (ii)) in Nonpurpose Investments, increased by any profits and decreased (if necessary, below zero) by any losses on such investments, investment proceeds which become transferred excluding (determined in proceeds accordance with applicable Regulations) of obligations issued to refund in whole or in part the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds:
- (iii) Transferred proceeds, namely, original proceeds of any prior obligations, and interest earnings and profits less losses resulting from investment of such original proceeds in Nonpurpose Investments, which are used to discharge the outstanding principal of any prior bonds and which are deemed to become proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds, ratably as original proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds, as the case may be, and interest earnings and profits resulting from investment of such original proceeds in Nonpurpose Investments, which are used to discharge the outstanding principal of any such prior obligations, all on the date of such ratable discharge;
- (iv) Sinking fund proceeds, namely, amounts, other than original proceeds, investment proceeds or transferred proceeds (as referenced in clauses (i) through (iii) above) of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds, which are held in any fund to the extent that the Issuer reasonably expects to use such other fund to pay Debt Service;
- (v) Amounts in the Reserve Accounts and in any other fund established as a reasonably required reserve or replacement fund;
- (vi) Investment Property pledged as security for payment of Debt Service on the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds by the Issuer;
  - (vii) Amounts, other than as specified in this definition, used to pay Debt Service on the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds; and

(viii) Amounts received as a result of investing amounts described in this definition.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 7.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to 17 this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" shall mean any certified public accountant or firm of certified public 21 accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the 23 accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Investment Property" means any security (as said term is defined in Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code), 29 obligation, annuity contract or investment-type property, excluding, however, obligations the interest on which is 31 excluded from gross income, under Section 103 of the Code, for federal income tax purposes.

"Issuer" means The City of Nitro, in Kanawha and 35 Putnam Counties, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer. 37

"Loan Agreement" means the Loan Agreement to be 39 entered into among the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, the Authority and the Issuer 41 providing for the purchase of the Series 1995 A Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the forms of which shall be approved, 43 and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Mayor" means the Mayor of the Issuer.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 49 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and 51 less proceeds deposited in the Reserve Account. For purpose of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term 53 Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the

- 1 investment of proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds, without regard to whether or not such 3 investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.
- "Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as 7 hereinafter defined.
- "Nonpurpose Investment" means any Investment Property which is acquired with the Gross Proceeds of the Bonds and is the Bonds.

  11 not acquired in order to carry out the governmental purpose of the Bonds.
- "Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper 15 necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of System and includes, without limiting the generality of 17 foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the 19 Costs, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, Registrar and the Paying Agent (all as herein 21 defined), other than those capitalized as part of the Costs. payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other 23 reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting 25 principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption 27 premium, if any or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or 29 from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are 31 applicable to prior accounting periods.
- "Original Bonds" or "Bonds originally authorized hereby" or similar phrases mean, collectively, the not more than \$373,000.00 in aggregate principal amount of Series 1995 A Bonds and the not more than \$150,000.00 in aggregate principal amount of Series 1995 B Bonds, issued for the purpose of paying a portion of the Costs of the Project and for such other purposes permitted and authorized by this Bond Legislation.
- 41 "Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and 43 thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond cancelled by the Bond Registrar at or prior to said date; (ii) Bond for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with 47 interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder and set aside for such payment (whether upon or 49 prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article IX hereof; and (iv) for purposes of 51 consents or other action by a specified Bondholders, any Bonds registered to the Issuer. percentage of 53

- "Parity Bonds" means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 3 6.07 hereof.
- 5 "Paying Agent" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, as paying agent for the Series 1995 A Bonds.
- "Private Business Use" means use directly or indirectly in a trade or business carried on by a natural person, including all persons "related" to such person within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code, or in any activity carried on by a person other than a natural person, including all persons "related" to such person within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code, excluding, however, use by a state or local governmental unit and use as a member of the general public. All of the foregoing shall be determined in accordance with the Code, including, without limitation, giving due regard to "incidental use," if any, of improvements," if any.
- "Project" means the acquisition and construction of certain improvements and betterments to the Issuer's wastewater collection and treatment facilities of the Issuer, consisting of the upgrading the wastewater treatment plant and certain collection lines and lift stations within the jurisdiction of the Issuer, and all necessary appurtenances.
- "Purchase Price," for the purpose of computation of the Yield of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B 29 31 Bonds, has the same meaning as the term "issue price" in Sections 1273(b) and 1274 of the Code, and, in general, means 33 the initial offering price of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds to the public (not including bond houses 35 and brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which price a 37 substantial amount of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds of each maturity is sold or, if the Series 1995 A 39 Bonds or Series 1995 B Bonds are privately placed, the price paid by the first buyer of the Series 1995 A Bonds or the 41 Series 1995 B Bonds or the acquisition cost of the first buyer. "Purchase Price," for purposes of computing Yield of 43 Nonpurpose Investments, means the fair market value of the Nonpurpose Investments on the date of use of Gross Proceeds of 45 the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds for acquisition thereof, or if later, on the date that Investment 47 Property constituting a Nonpurpose Investment becomes a Nonpurpose Investment of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 49 1995 B Bonds.
- "Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal

fully

secured

agreements,

(g) Repurchase

Reserve Bank of New York, <u>provided</u>, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to

the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase

agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in

- the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;
- (h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments Pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and
- (i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.
- "Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any 17 similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond 19 or Bonds is registered.
- 21 "Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.
- "Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor 25 thereto.
- 27 "Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by Section 4.01 hereof.
  29
- "Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by 31 Section 4.01 hereof.
- "Series 1995 A Bonds" or "Series A Bonds" means the not more than \$373,000.00 in aggregate principal amount of 35 Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 A, of the Issuer.
- "Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account established in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund pursuant to Section 4.02 hereof.
- "Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 1995 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.
- "Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 47 1995 A Sinking Fund established by Section 4.02 hereof.
- "Series 1995 B Bonds" or "Series B Bonds" means the not more than \$150,000.00 in aggregate principal amount of 51 Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 B, of the Issuer.
- 53 "State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Ordinance and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolutions authorizing the sale of the Notes or the Original Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Ordinance to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Original Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

11

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required 13 by the Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations 15 of the Issuer, including the Renewal and Replacement Fund and the Reserve Accounts, the proceeds of which Bonds or other 17 obligations are to be used to pay Costs of the Project.

"System" means the existing sewerage system facilities as expanded by the Project, and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with said sewerage system; and shall include any and all additions, extensions, improvements properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the System after completion of the Project.

27

"Recorder" means the Recorder of the Issuer.

29

"Yield" means that yield which, when used in computing 31 the present worth of all payments of principal and interest (or other payments in the case of Nonpurpose Investments which 33 require payments in a form not characterized as principal and interest) on a Nonpurpose Investment or on the Series 1995 A 35 Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds produces an amount equal to the Purchase Price of such Nonpurpose Investment or the Bonds, 37 all computed as prescribed in applicable Regulations.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing 41 persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall 43 include any other gender.

1	ARTICLE II
3	AUTHORIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION
5	AND ACQUISITION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Design of the Project
7 and for the Construction and Acquisition of a Portion of the
Project. There is hereby authorized the design of the Project
9 and the preparation of the plans and specifications for the
construction and acquisition of the Project, at an estimated
11 cost of \$3,625,000.00. There is also authorized the
acquisition and construction that portion of the project
13 described as the 21st Street portion of the Project. The
proceeds of the Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as
15 provided in Article V hereof.

<u>ARTICLE III</u>

1

3

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS;
AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

7 Section 3.01. Authorization of Series 1995 A Bonds. For the purposes of paying certain preliminary Costs of the 9 Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 1995 A Bonds and related costs, there 11 shall be issued negotiable Series 1995 A Bonds of the Issuer, in an aggregate principal amount of not more than \$373,000.00. 13 Said Series 1995 A Bonds shall be issued as a single bond and designated as "Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 A." 15 The Series 1995 A Bonds shall bear no interest until June 1, From June 1, 1996 the Series 1995 A Bonds shall bear 17 interest at the rate of two percent (2%) per annum. shall also be payable on the Series 1995 A Bonds a one percent 19 (1%) administrative fee. The Series 1995 A Bonds shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental 21 Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 1995 A Bonds shall be deposited in the Bond Construction Trust Fund. 23

Section 3.01A. <u>Authorization of Series 1995 B Bonds</u>. 25 For the purposes of financing temporarily certain Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of 27 issuance of the Series 1995 B Bonds and related costs, there shall be issued negotiable Series 1995 B Bonds of the Issuer, 29 in an aggregate principal amount of not more than \$150,000.00. Said Series 1995 B Bonds shall be issued as a single bond and 31 designated as "Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 B." The Series 1995 B Bonds shall bear interest at such rate or 33 rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum, payable on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and 35 shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, and shall have such other terms, all as the Issuer shall prescribe 37 Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 1995 B Bonds shall be disbursed to or account of the 39 provided herein.

Section 3.02. Terms of the Series 1995 A Bonds. The Series 1995 A Bonds shall bear interest as set forth above; 43 shall be payable and mature on such dates and in such amounts as set forth in Schedule Y attached hereto; and shall be 45 redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution, or as specifically 47 provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 1995 A Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, 49 in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private 51 debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 1995 A Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of 53 the Paying Agent mailed to the registered owner thereof at the

1 address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the 3 Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided bу the Resolution, the Series 1995 A Bonds shall be issued in the form Supplemental 7 of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, 9 representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1995 Bonds, and shall mature in principal installments, all as 11 provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Series 1995 A Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the 13 Holder for other fully registered Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds 15 then Outstanding and being exchanged, with installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the 17 dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any 19 expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. The Bonds shall be dated as of the date specified in a supplemental resolution and shall bear interest from the date so specified therein.

Series 1995 B Bonds shall bear interest, shall be payable and mature on such dates and in such amounts, and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, at any time at the option of 11 such at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, plus interest to the redemption date; the Series 1995 B Bonds shall be payable at the office of the Bank, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the 37 Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the City mailed to the registered owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Bank is the Registered 41 Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 1995 B Bonds shall be issued in the form 45 of a single bond, fully registered to the Bank, representing the aggregate principal amount of such Bonds.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall 49 be executed, either manually or by facsimile, in the name of the Issuer by the Mayor, and the seal of the Issuer shall be 51 affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Recorder. In case any one or more of the officers who shall 53 have signed or sealed any of the Bonds shall cease to be such

1 officer of the Issuer before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such 3 nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had 5 not ceased to hold such office. Any Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual 7 time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such 9 person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

11

Section 3.04. <u>Authentication and Registration</u>. No 13 Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless 15 and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the forms set forth in Section 3.09 17 shall have been manually executed by the 3ond Registrar. such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration 19 upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this 21 Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication Registration on any Bond shall be deemed to have been executed 23 by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary 25 that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder. 27

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer 29 Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer registration set forth below, the Bonds shall be and have all 31 of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and 33 each successive Holder, in accepting any of said Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and of the qualities and incidents of instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of 37 West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be

conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall 39 incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar or its agent, shall keep and 41 43 maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds.

The registered Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner 47 thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written 49 instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized 51 attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, Bonds 3 shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the 7 Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid 9 with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any 11 other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. 13 Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th 15 day of the month preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next 17 preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date. 19

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or In case any Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of 25 like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, 27 upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or 29 lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations 31 conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so 33 surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have 35 matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as 37 aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof. 39

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 1995 A Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided and amounts, if any, in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account. No holder or holders of any of the Series 1995 A Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 1995 A Bonds or the interest thereon.

The Series 1995 B Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but

- 1 shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided and from the Subsequent issuance of revenue bonds to finance permanently the Cost of the Project. No holder or holders of any of the Series 1995 B Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer to pay the Series 1995 B Bonds or the interest thereon.
- Revenues; Series 1995 A Bonds to be on Parity with the Series 1995 B Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all the Series 1995 B Bonds and Series 1995 B Bonds shall be secured 13 forthwith equally and ratably with each other, and with the Issuer 1991 construction loan, by a first lien on the Net Shared prorata among all the above described indebtedness. 17 Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Bonds and to make 19 the payments into the Sinking Funds, the Reserve Accounts therein and the Renewal and Replacement Fund hereinafter the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become
- 25

  Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 authenticate register and deliver the Bonds to the Registrar shall purchasers thereof upon receipt of the documents set forth 31
- A. If other than the Authority, alist of the names in which the Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and require;

  35 other information as the Bond Rigistrar amy reasonable
- B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar, on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Bonds to the original
- C. An unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel
- Section 3.10. Form of Original Bonds. The text of the Bonds shall be in substantially the following forms, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

1	[Form of Series 1995 A Bond]
3	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
· 5	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA  THE CITY OF NITRO
7	SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND SERIES 1995 A
9	
11	No. AR\$373,000.00
13	KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CITY OF
15	NTTRO a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the
17	State of West Virginia in Kanawha and Putnam Counties of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as
19	hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of
21	Three Hundred Seventy Three Thousand Dollars (\$373,000.00),
23	together interest thereon at the rate of two percent (2%) per annum and an administrative fee of one percent (1%) per annum,
25	which interest and administrative fee shall begin accrue June 1, 1996, in installments on March 1, June 1, September and
27	December 1 of each year, beginning September 1, 1996, as set forth on the "Schedule of Annual Debt Service" attached as
29	Exhibit A hereto and incorporated herein by reference with interest on each installment at the rate per annum set forth on
31	said Exhibit A.
	The interest rate on each installment shall run from
33	the June 1, 1996, and shall be payable on March 1, June 1,
35	September 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning September 1, 1996, as shown on the aforesaid Schedule. Principal
27	installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments,
	is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts
39	under the laws of the United States of America, at the office
A 1	of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent"). The interest on this Bond
	is pavable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the
43	registered owner hereof at the address as it appears on the books of West
45	Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar") on the 15th day of the
47	month next preceding an interest payment date, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority
	is the Registered Owner hereof.
49	This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of
5 1	maturity in whole or in part, but only upon the express consent
	of the Authority, and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by and otherwise in compliance with the Loan Agreement by and
-7 -7	the minimum properties and a comparabilities was elected but the court is a compile by the con-

1 among the Issuer, the Authority and the West Virginia Division of Environmental Protection, dated \_\_\_\_\_\_, 1995.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs acquisition and construction of certain additions. improvements and betterments to the sewerage system facilities 7 of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. This Bond is issued under 9 the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution of the State statutes of West Virginia, 11 particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West Virginia Code amended (the "Act"), as and Ordinance an 13 Supplemental Resolution, duly enacted and adopted, respectively, by. the Issuer on , 1995, (collectively called the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions 17 thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would 19 be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the 21 Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 B OF THE ISSUER (THE "SERIES 1995 B BONDS"), ISSUED IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF \$150,000, WHICH SERIES 1995 B BONDS ARE ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH THIS BOND WITH REPECT TO LIENS AND SOURCES OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 1995 A BONDS.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a first pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, 33 moneys in the Reserve Account created under Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve 35 Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal 37 interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged 39 for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning 41 constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest 43 hereon except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account unexpended Bond proceeds. Pursuant to the Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish 47 and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be 49 sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and 51 maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any 53 year for principal of and interest on the Series 1995 A Bonds,

1 the Series 1995 B Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity 3 with the Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve 5 Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Boads in 7 the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for the Series 1995 B Bonds and 9 any other obligations outstanding prior to or on a parity with the Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds, an amount at least equal 11 to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants 13 with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided 15 the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a 17 detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of the Registrar by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth 29 herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument 31 under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

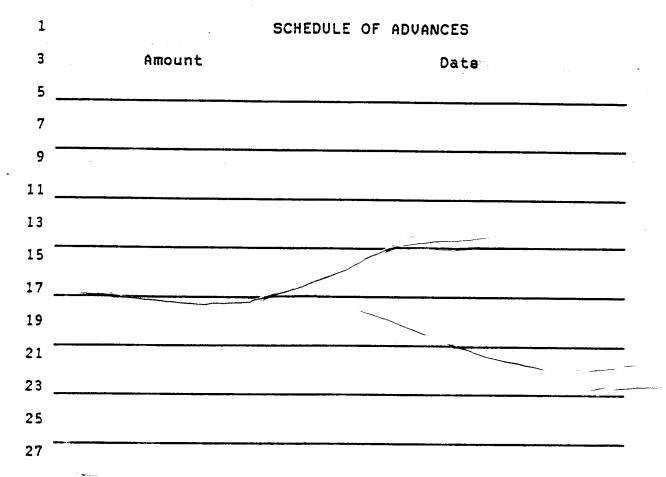
All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for 35 preliminary expenses as provided by law, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in 37 the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor 39 of the owner of this Bond.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be 43 performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, 45 form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does 47 not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt 51 payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond.

5	and statutes under which this be a part of the contract extent as if written fully he IN WITNESS WHEREOF.	the Bond Legislation, resolutions s Bond is issued shall be deemed to videnced by this Bond to the same rein.  THE CITY OF NITRO has caused this yor and its corporate seal to be
	hereunto affixed and atteste this Bond to be dated	d by its Recorder, and has caused
11	[SEAL]	Do Kanus Mayor
15 17	ATTEST:	Mayor
19 21	Recorder	
	•	
		- 23 -

1 (Form of) 3 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION 5 This Bond is one of The City of Nitro Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 A, described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth 11 below. 13 Date: 15 17 as Registrar 19 Ву 21 Its Authorized Officer

	1		EXHTRI	<u>A</u> .			
_	3	SCHEDULE	OF ANNUAL	DEBT	SERVICE		
	5					7	
					•		
=			-				
-							
						-	
						مستدر والمستدورين	



, T	(Form of)		
3	ASSIGNMENT		
5			
7	FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and		
9	transfers unto		
11			
13	the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint		
15	to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of		
17	substitution in the premises.		
19	Dated:		
21			
23			
25	In the presence of:		
27			
29			

1	[Form of Series 1995 B Bond]
3	
5	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
7	THE CITY OF NITRO SEWERAGE SYSTEM REVENUE BOND
	SERIES 1995 B
9	
11	No. BR\$150,000.00
13	MANUALL MEN DV THECE DECEMPS. That THE STATE OF
15	KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CITY OF NITRO, a municipal corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Kanawha and Putnam Counties of said
17	State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as
19	hereinafter set forth, to Huntington Bank, West Virginia, National Association (the "Bank") or registered assigns the sum
21	of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00), together with interest at the rate of% per annum, which principal,
23	together with any unpaid interest shall fully due and payable
25	on July 1, 1997. Payments of accrued interest shall be paid on the first day of each, beginning on the first day of the month
27	subsequent to the date of the issuance of this Bond.
29	The principal of and interest on this Bond is payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of
31	payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the Bank.
33	
35	This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, upon not less than five days'
	notice to the Bank.
37	This Bond is issued (i) to finance temporarily a
39	portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of certain additions, improvements and betterments to the sewerage system
41	facilities of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance hereof and related costs. This Bond
43	is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with
45	the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13 of the West
	Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and an Ordinance
	and Supplemental Resolution, duly enacted and adopted, respectively, by the Issuer on
49	and, 1995 (collectively called the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions
51	thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would
53	be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and

1 by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE SEWERAGE 5 SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1995 A, OF THE ISSUER (THE "SERIES 1995 A BONDS"), ISSUED IN THE AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF 7 \$373,000, WHICH SERIES 1995 A BONDS ARE ISSUED ON A PARITY WITH THE SERIES 1995 B BONDS WITH RESPECT TO LIEN AND SOURCES OF AND 9 SECURITY FOR PAYMENT OF THE BONDS.

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a first 11 lien pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond 13 Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, which first lien is shared with the holders of the Series 1995 15 A Bonds and the Issuer's 1991 Construction Loan. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal 17 interest on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged This Bond does not constitute a corporate 19 for such purpose. indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning 21 constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said 23 special fund provided from the Net Revenues. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to 25 establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which 27 shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, 29 repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required 31 in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the series 1995 8 Bonds, the Series 1995 A Bonds and all other 33 obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Series 1995 A Bonds or the 35 Series 1995 B Bonds, provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account and the 37 reserve account established for the Series 1995 A respectively, amounts at least equal to the maximum amount of 39 principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds and the Series 1995 A Bonds in the then current or any 41 succeeding year, and any reserve account for any such prior or obligations is funded at least at the requirement 43 therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered 45 owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners exclusively as provided in the the Bonds are Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed 49 description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond 53 Legislation, only upon the books of \_\_\_\_\_\_

3	, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar") by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.
9	Subject to the registration requirements as set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.
15	All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law, shall be applied solely to the payment of the Costs of the Project described in the Bond Legislation.
<ul><li>21</li><li>23</li><li>25</li><li>27</li></ul>	IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Bond have existed, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.
33 35 37	and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.
41 43	[SEAL] Dow Kassur Mayor
45 47 49	ATTEST:  Recorder

1	(Form of)				
3	CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION				
5	SERVER OF HOTHER TON HAD REGISTRATION				
7	This Bond is one of The City of Nitro Sewerage System Revenue Bonds, Series 1995 B, described in the within-mentioned				
9	Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth				
11	below.				
13	Date:				
15					
17	as Registrar				
19	D.,				
21	By Its Authorized Officer				

7	(rorm of)			
3	ACCTONMENT			
5	ASSIGNMENT			
7	FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and			
9	transfers unto			
11				
	the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint			
	Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full			
17	power of substitution in the premises.			
19	Dated:			
21				
23				
25	In the presence of:			
27				
29				

Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement with Authority.

The Series 1995 A Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Mayor is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof and the Recorder is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, ratified and approved.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule A" Filing. Upon completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority a schedule substantially in the form of the "Amended Schedule A" to the Loan Agreement, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funding therefor.

1	ARTICLE IU				
3	SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF				
	Section 4.01. Establishment of Fund and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created with and shall be held by, the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:				
11	(1) Revenue Fund;				
13	(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund; and				
15	(3) Bond Construction Trust Fund.				
17	Section 4.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are				
19	hereby established with the Commission:				
21	(1) Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund;				
23	(a) Within the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account.				
25					
	Section 4.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds. A The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund The Revenue Fund The Revenue Fund For the purposes				
31	provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the				
33	manner herein provided.				
35	Revenue Fund, all current Operating Expenses of the System				
37	and retain the sum permitted as working capital.				
39	(2) (a) From the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the Issuer shall next, on the first day of each				
41	month, pay the amount payable under the 1991 Construction loan.				
43	(b) Simultaneously, the Issuer shall, commencing				
45	3 months prior to the first date of payment of interest on the Series 1995 A Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the				
47	Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission, for deposit in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/3rd				
49	of the amount of interest which will become due on said Series 1995 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly interest				
51	payment date; provided, that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the				
53	Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly				

distriction of the that states from state new anonates Replace metre munth for paymentementall emergency easeding remarkable to exteristonsone monethsystem; provided, nethatquantembriditempest Trayenet series the sreaubonds anegeboof Adobanes texoreing the low extendation deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency Simulatere welly actounts everthe handwintenmentains redurtible priorites etcherofit at odd #4 (5) ( # binesita lif Beinesemit py elimination with Amongs, farmortion randwart anartroyla comeine Raygnue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal £o 1/3rd of the amounts of norther iselies it is so Beidsederdery 1995 the Boursoses the payexts ensuring principal Property date and outdefine het pet pet tive septest dure appointed to elepsame etwarn becomestaue of musey sinitially despess is 1995the BondesReses e A A Bourse Strake in the Fund and yther nevet purposter de paymenturbate, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

11

∌

호

7

9

11

13

15

17

19

21

23

35

27

38

31

33

35

37

43

45

47

49

51

53

All investment earnings on moneys in the Sinking Fund and Reserve (4)c SiMtltamerus by the rae yenothales commencing earnoutearprior to hehe comments the correspondence of the amounteries half of the correspondence depostueed und nand Hemitoto tos femulesten fousdeposition in the FOILOWING SOMBLE CONSE OF SOUTHSET DE EQUAT OF a the mpuste cequaliato be 1 de be speed the Sereieser 1838 1995Bondsones estrek i Requiringmenta applied to the hext wattern payments to be made into the office series 1996s AR SANGE, ARROUNTE when the restal remain on deposit therein an amount equal to the Series 1995 A Bonds Affective mer on the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1995(e) Boulds Result Attoutes up below they series 1995, Anesomount et en durequit emention in the balance of the Bens, Anesomount et en durequit emention in the balance of the Series 1995, Anesomount et en durequit emention in the balance of the Series 1995 Bens equently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required the new tisere for the sufficient of the (Revenue to make the remarker to described in paragraph 2 above, the Issuer shall use the available moneys and make the payments provided 41 for on a program when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with Bonds issued, shall are/ provision be made additionafromatine meneral maine ngraspetei Revesuak fund, Fithe Joseph Eightalb / Seyt the orinterest for tsuday additional partty 600000 naho actional partty 600000 naho at the remarkant were eding at the turing tandula accommendation of the complete appropriate of reserve the target the targe Be \$3 \ Petropada | Petropada paid Gines to the maximum provided and reinvested in any yearments afformation of the lister or of the appropriate the series of the lister or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VII hereof. Withdrawals

3

5

7

9

11

13

15

17

19

21

37

interest payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, one month prior to the next quarterly interest payment date, the required amount of interest coming due on such date.

- (c) Simultaneously, the Issuer shall, commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal on the Series 1995 A Bonds, apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund, a sum equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on said Series 1995 A Bonds on the next ensuing principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months then such monthly payments shall be increased proportionately to provide, one month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.
- (d) Simultaneously, the Issuer shall, commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 1995 A Bonds apportion and set apart out of the Revenue Fund and remit to the Commission for deposit in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided, that no further payments shall be made into the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Requirement.
- 35 (e) Simultaneously, the Issuer shall pay to the Bank, the amount then due on the Series 1995 B Bonds.

In the event there is insufficient in the Revenue Fund 39 to make the payments described in paragraph 2 above, the Issuer shall use the available moneys and make the payments provided 41 for on a prorata basis.

43 (3) From the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, the shall next, on the first day of each month, month 45 commencing with the succeeding the first full calendar month after completion of the Project, transfer to the Renewal and Replacement Fund a sum equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account. 47 49 All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in 51 53 with Article VII hereof. accordance Withdrawals

disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement fund for replacements, emergency repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided, that any deficiencies in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account [except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required by Subsection 4.03(A)(2)(d)] shall be promptly eliminated with moneys from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

11

13

15

17

19

1

3

5

7

9

Moneys in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the respective Series 1995 A Bonds as the same shall become due. Moneys in the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 1995 A Bonds, as the same shall come due, when other moneys in the Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

21

23

25

27

29

31

All investment earnings on moneys in the Sinking Fund and Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Bond Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be deposited in the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund and applied to the next ensuing interest payments, if any, due on the Series 1995 A Bonds, and then to the next ensuing principal payments due thereon.

33 35

37

39

Any withdrawals from the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account to below the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments set forth in Section 4.03(A)(2) above have been made in full.

41

43

45

47

49

51

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with Bonds issued, provision are shall be made additional payments into the respective Sinking sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the appropriate Reserve Account in an amount equal to the maximum provided and required to be paid into the concomitant Sinking Fund in any year for account of the Bonds of such series, including such additional Bonds which by their terms are payable from such Sinking Fund.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund or into the Reserve Account therein when the aggregate amount of funds in said Series 1995 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Reserve Account are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 1995 A Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest to accrue until the maturity thereof.

. 9

- 3

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Sinking Fund created hereunder, and all amounts required for said Sinking Fund shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein.

The payments into the Sinking Fund shall be made on the first day of each month, except that when the first day of any month shall be a Sunday or legal holiday then such payments shall be made on the next succeeding business day, and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

 Moneys in the Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 7.01 hereof.

The Sinking Fund, including the Reserve Account therein, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 1995 A Bonds and any additional Bonds ranking on a parity therewith that may be issued and Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

- B. Whenever all of the required and provided 37 transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there 39 remains in said Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into 41 the Sinking Fund, including the Reserve Accounts therein, and the Renewal and Replacement Fund during the following month or 43 such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for 45 any lawful purpose of the System.
- C. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar or the Depository Bank, on such 49 dates as the Commission, the Registrar or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as 51 shall be necessary to pay the Depository Bank's charges then due.

- D. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in the Revenue Fund and the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the 7 State.
- E. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds 11 and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments 13 which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates.
- F. All remittances made by the Issuer to the 17 Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.
- G. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be 21 used for purposes of the System.
- H. All Tap Fees shall be deposited by the Issuer, as received, in the Bond Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

ARTICLE U

3

1

BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 5.01. Application of Series 1995 A Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. The moneys received from the sale of the Series 1995 A Bonds, as requisitioned by the Issuer, shall be deposited in the 3ond Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of Costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 5.02.

The Depository Bank shall act as a trustee and 13 fiduciary for the Bondholder with respect to the Bond Construction Trust Fund and shall comply with all requirements 15 with respect to the disposition of the Bond Construction Trust Fund set forth in the Bond Legislation. Moneys in the Bond 17 Construction Trust Fund shall be used solely to pay Costs of the Project and until so expended, are hereby pledged as 19 additional security for the Series 1995 A Bonds.

21 <u>Section 5.02</u>. <u>Disbursements</u> <u>From the Bond Construction Trust Fund</u>. Payments for Costs of the Project 23 shall be made monthly.

Disbursements from the Bond Construction Trust Fund (except for the costs of issuance of the Series 1995 A Bonds 27 which shall be made upon request of the Issuer), shall be made only after submission to the Depository Bank of a certificate, 29 signed by an Authorized Officer and the Consulting Engineers, stating:

31

(A) That none of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

35

37

33

(B) That each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

39

41

(C) That each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(D) That payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing, or that Issuer or the Sanitary Board has previously paid such item in connection with the Project is being reimbursed for such payment.

In case any contract provides for the retention of a 49 portion of the contract price, the Depository Bank shall disburse from the Bond Construction Trust Fund only the net 51 amount remaining after deduction of any such portion. All payments made from the Bond Construction Trust Fund shall be 53 presumed by the Depository Bank to be made for the purposes set

1 forth in said certificate, and the Depository Bank shall not be required to monitor the application of disbursements from the 3 Bond Construction Trust Fund. The Consulting Engineers shall from time to time file with the Depository Bank written 5 statements advising the Depository Bank of its then authorized representative.

Pending such application, moneys in the Bond 9 Construction Trust Fund, including any accounts therein, shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the 11 written direction of the Issuer.

After completion of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, the Depository Bank shall transfer any moneys remaining in the Bond Construction Trust Fund to the Series 1995 A Bonds Reserve Account, and when fully funded, shall return such remaining moneys to the Issuer for deposit in the Revenue Fund. The Issuer shall thereafter, apply such moneys in full, first to the next ensuing interest payments, if any, due on the Series 1995 A Bonds and thereafter to the next ensuing principal payments due thereon.

Section 5.03. <u>Disbursement of the Proceeds of the Series 1995 B Bonds</u>. The Bank shall disburse the proceeds of the Series 1995 B Bonds upon submission by the Issuer of a requisition signed by an Authorized Officer and the Consulting 27 Engineers, stating:

- 29 (A) That none of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;
- 33 (8) That each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the 35 Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;
- 37 (C) That each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred, and
  39
- (D) That payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing, or that Issuer or the Sanitary Board has previously paid such item in connection with the Project is being reimbursed for such payment.

<u>ARTICLE VI</u>

## ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 6.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. covenants, agreements and provisions of this 7 Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court 9 of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and Bond Legislation, 11 provisions of this the Issuer agrees with the Holders of covenants and the Bonds 13 hereinafter provided in this Article VI. All such covenants. agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as 15 provided herein, as long as any of said Bonds or the interest thereon is Outstanding and unpaid. 17

Section 6.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the 19 Issuer. The Bonds shall not be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, 21 statutory or charter limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this 23 Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of any Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of 25 the Issuer to pay said Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 6.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 1995 A Bonds and Series 1995 B Bonds issued hereunder shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System, which first lien is on a parity with shared with the Bank as lender under the Issuer's 1991 Construction Loan. The revenues derived from the System, in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and to make the payments into the Sinking Funds, including the Reserve Accounts therein, and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 6.04. <u>Initial</u> Schedule of Rates and Charges. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth in the ordinance of the Issuer enacted February 23, 1995.

Section 6.05. Sale of the System. Except as 49 otherwise required by law, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of except as a whole, 51 or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to pay fully all the Bonds 53 Outstanding, or to effectively defease this Bond Legislation in

1 accordance with Section 9.01 hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System 3 shall, with respect to the Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Sinking Funds, and, with the 5 written permission of the Authority, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct 7 the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment principal at maturity of and interest on the Bonds. Any 9 balance remaining after the payment of all the interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer 11 Commission unless necessary for the payment other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the 13 System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer 15 shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or 17 otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein be no longer necessary, useful or profitable Prior to any such sale, lease or other operation thereof. 21 disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the 23 same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of \$25,000, the Sanitary 25 Board shall, by resolution, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful 27 or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall 29 be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. amount to be received from such sale, or lease other 31 disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or 33 other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of \$25,000 but not in excess of \$50,000, the Sanitary Board shall in writing determine with written approval of the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of 37 the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by 39 resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding. The proceeds 41 derived from any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, aggregating during such Fiscal Year in excess of 43 \$25,000 and not in excess of \$50,000, shall with the written consent of the Authority, be remitted by the Issuer to the 45 Commission for deposit in the Sinking Fund and shall be applied only to the purchase of Bonds of the last maturities then 47 Outstanding at prices not greater than the par value thereof plus 3% of such par value or otherwise. Such payment of such 49 proceeds into the Sinking Fund or the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into said 51 funds by other provisions of this Bond Legislation. No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System 53 shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived

1 therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions 3 of such properties, shall be in excess of \$50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the 5 prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders, or their duly authorized representatives, of over 50% in amount of the 7 Bonds then Outstanding and the Consulting Engineers. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for 9 execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such 11 properties of the System.

13 Section 6.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. 15 Except as provided in this Section 6.06 and in Section 6.07B, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever 17 payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment 19 from such revenues with the Bonds; provided, however, that additional Bonds on a parity with the Bonds may be issued as 21 provided for in Section 6.07 hereof. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Bonds and payable from the 23 revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are 25 junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other 27 respects, to the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be 29 issued unless all payments required to be made into the Reserve Accounts and the Renewal and Replacement Fund at the time of 31 the issuance of such subordinate obligations have been made and are carrent.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, 35 or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority 37 over or being on a parity with the lien of the Bonds, and the interest thereon, upon any of the income and revenues of the 39 System pledged for payment of the Bonds and the interest thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any 41 part thereof.

Section 6.07. Parity Bonds A. No Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued 45 after the issuance of any Bonds pursuant to this Bond Legislation, except under the conditions and in the manner 47 herein provided and with the written consent of the Authority and the DEP.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the 51 purpose of financing the costs of the construction or acquisition of extensions, improvements or betterments to the 53 System or refunding one or more series of Bonds issued pursuant hereto, or both such purposes.

1 No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, 3 unless there has been procured and filed with the Authority and the Bank a written statement by the Independent Certified 5 Public Accountants, based upon the necessary investigation and certification by the Consulting Engineers, reciting 7 conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such 11 Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after 13 the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, shall not be less than 115% of the largest 15 aggregate amount that will mature and become due succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest on the 17 following:

- 19 (1) The Bonds then Outstanding;
- 21 (2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then 23 Outstanding; and
- 25 (3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.
- The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to the date of delivery of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Consulting Engineers, which shall be filed in the office of the Recorder prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.
- 39 The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period hereinabove referred to 41 may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of 43 the Consulting Engineers and the said Independent Certified Public Accountants, as stated in a certificate jointly made and the Consulting Engineers and 45 signed by said Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, 47 rentals, fees and charges for the System adopted by the Issuer, the period for appeal of which has expired prior to issuance of 49 such Parity Bonds.
- Not later than simultaneously with the delivery of such Parity Bonds, the Issuer shall have entered into written 53 contracts for the immediate construction or acquisition of such

1 additions, betterments or improvements, if any, to the System that are to be financed by such Parity Bonds.

provisions of this other All covenants and 5 Legislation (except as to details of such Parity inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal 7 protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to 9 time within the limitations of and in compliance with this Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or section. 11 times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of 13 and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond of one series over any other Bond of the same The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased 15 series. payments into the various funds and accounts created in this 17 Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for 19 theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

21 All Parity Bonds shall mature on the day of the years of maturities, and the semiannual interest thereon shall be 23 payable on the days of each year, specified in a Supplemental Resolution.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, 27 notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to 29 the prior and superior liens of the Series 1995 A Bonds and the Series 1995 B Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not 31 issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except 33 in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for 35 payment from such revenues, with the Series 1995 A Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued any time, however, 39 unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds 41 then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to 43 the date of delivery of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, or any provision of Section 6.06 to the contrary, additional Bonds may be issued 49 solely for the purpose of completing the Project as described in the application to the Authority submitted as of the date of 51 the Loan Agreement without regard to the restrictions set forth in this Section 6.07, if there is first obtained by the Issuer 53 the written consent of the Authority to the issuance of bonds on a parity with the Bonds.

15

Section 6.08. Books and Records. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, pappers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and DEP such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the laon or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the DEP, or 17 their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation of the System at all reasonable 19 times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an 21 improvement to an existing System, at any reasonable time after commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, 25 which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct 27 entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to 29 this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all 31 records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Uirginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Governing Body shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Consulting Engineers, 47 the Authority and DEP, or any other original purchaser of the Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of 49 Bonds requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

esteriore de la constitución de la

53

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to said Bonds and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the 11 books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants and shall mail upon 13 request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, 15 to any Holder or Holders of Bonds and shall submit said report to the Authority and DEP, or any other original purchaser of 17 the Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and DEP shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance 19 with the terms and provisions of the Loan Agreement and this Bond Legislation.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the 23 acquisition and construction of the Project and for 2 years following completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each 25 month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement as Exhibit B, and forward a 27 copy to the Authority and DEP by the 10th day of each month.

The Issuer shall provide the DEP with all appropriate documentation to comply with any special conditions established by federal and/or state regulations as set forth in Exhibit E of the Loan Agreement or as promulgated from time to time.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority or the DEP, or 35 their agenets and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. 37 Prior to, during and after completion of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the DEP, or their 39 agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish 41 all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the DEP with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 6.09. Rates. Equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System have been established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Recorder, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from said System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be

1 changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. 3 In order to assure full and continuous performance of this a margin for contingencies covenant. with and temporary 5 unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or 7 charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for 9 all reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at 11 least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds and all other 13 obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the Bonds; provided that, in the amount equal to or in excess of the Requirement is on deposit in the Reserve Account and reserve 17 accounts for obligations prior to or on a parity with the Bonds are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance 19 each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest 21 on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues prior to or on a parity with the 23 Bonds. In any event, subject to any requirements of law, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates and charges for set forth in 25 the rate ordinance described in the Section 6.04 hereof.

27 Section 6.10. Operating Budget and Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning 29 of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated expenditures for 31 operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the 33 Authority and DEP within 30 days of adoption thereof.. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System 35 shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and 37 recommendation by the Consulting Engineers, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of 39 necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures 41 shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased 43 expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of 45 Consulting Engineers that such increased expenditures necessary for the continued operation of the System. copies of such annual budget and 47 Issuer shall mail all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation 49 and maintenance to the Authority and to any Holder of any Bonds, who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and 51 request in writing that copies of all budgets such resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available 53 such all resolutions and budgets authorizing

- 1 expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting 3 for and in behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.
- Section 6.11. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent 7 to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality 9 whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.
- Section 6.12. Engineering Services and Operating 13 Personnel. The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate resident engineering services satisfactory to the 15 Authority and DEP covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing 17 responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting 19 Engineers, which have been approved by all governmental bodies. Such resident engineer shall certify to 21 the Authority, the DEP and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance approved plans, specifications and designs, amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental 25 bodies.
- The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to submit Recipient As-Built Plans, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to it within 60 days of the completion of the Project. The Issuer shall notify the DEP in writing of such 11 receipt. The Issuer shall submit a "Performance Certificate," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement as Exhibit A, 13 to the DEP within 60 days of the end of the first year after the Project is completed.
- The Issuer shall require the Consulting Engineers to 37 submit the final Operation and Maintenance Manual, as defined in the SRF Regulations, to the DEP when the Project is 90% 39 completed.
- The Issuer agrees that qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State will be employed before the 43 Project is 25% completed and agrees that it will retain wuch a certified operator(s) to operate the System during the entire 45 term of the Loan Agreement. The Issuer will notify the DEP in writing of the certified operator employed are the 25% 47 completion stage.
- Section 6.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which

1 shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules of the Issuer, the rules and 3 regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for 7 the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and 9 payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until 11 such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and 13 regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall 15 become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent 17 permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and 19 shut off the services of the System and any services and facilities of the water system, if so owned by the Issuer, to 21 all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore 23 such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and 25 penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections 27 to the maximum extent permitted by law, or, if the waterworks facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer will, to the 29 extent allowed by law, use diligent efforts to enter into a similar termination agreement with the provider of such water, 31 subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, 33 regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. 35

No Free Services. The Issuer will not Section 6.14. 37 render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established 39 for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of 41 the Issuer shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the 43 same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be and such department, the Issuer any instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received 47 shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the 49 same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 6.15. <u>Insurance and Construction Bonds</u>. A. 53 The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as any of

51

31

33

35

37

39

41

43

45

47

49

51

53

1 the Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable 3 insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such 5 insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF (1)EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all 9 AND above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also 11 carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all 13 such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and 15 and used only for the repairs Replacement Fund restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for said Renewal and 17 Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain 19 builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the 21 Bank, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the 23 Loan Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion 25 of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the 27 of Authority, the Issuer, the Bank, order the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests 29 appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than \$100,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

一种自由各种合作。 使性性感情的影响

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and emplyee of the Issuer or the Sanitary Board having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of such person at any one time.

1

3

- B. The Issuer shall also require all contractors in engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such workers compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project, provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and DEP. In the event the Loan Agreement so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, DEP, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.
- The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract.
- Section 6.16. Completion of Project. The Issuer 31 will complete the Project as promply as possible and operate and maintain the System in good condition and in compliance 33 with all federal and state requirements and standards.
- The Issuer will obtain all permits required by state and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, and all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System.
- 41 <u>Section 6.17</u>. <u>Tax Covenants</u>. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:
- A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall 45 assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds are used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the 47 payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on the Bonds during the term thereof is, under the 49 terms of the Bonds or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be 51 used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to 53 be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in

- 1 respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) and that, in the event that both 3 (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Bonds during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Bonds or any 100 underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private 100 Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private 110 Business Use or is to be derived from 110 payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for said Private Business 110 Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Bonds used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private 110 Business Use related to the governmental use of the Project, or if the Bonds are for the purpose of financing more than one 110 project, a portion of the Project, and shall not exceed the proceeds used for the governmental use of that portion of the 110 Project to which such Private Business Use is related.
- B. PRIVATE LOAN LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that not in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds are 23 used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan (other than loans constituting Nonpurpose Investments) to persons 25 other than state or local government units.
- C. FEDERAL GUARANTEE PROHIBITION. The Issuer shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken 29 if the result of the same would be to cause the Bonds to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of 31 the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.
- D. INFORMATION RETURN. The Issuer will file all statements, instruments and returns necessary to assure the stax-exempt status of the Bonds and the interest thereon, including without limitation, the information return required under Section 149(e) of the Code.
- E. FURTHER ACTIONS. The Issuer will take any and all actions that may be required of it (including those deemed 41 necessary by the Authority) so that the interest on the Bonds will be and remain excludable from gross income for federal 43 income tax purposes, and will not take any actions, or fail to take any actions (including those determined by the Authority) 45 which would adversely affect such exclusion.
- Section 6.18. Mandatory Connections. The mandatory use of the System is essential and necessary for the protection 49 and preservation of the public health, comfort, safety, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants and residents of, 51 and the economy of, the Issuer and in order to assure the rendering harmless of sewage and water-borne waste matter 53 produced or arising within the territory served by the System.

The second secon

#### INVESTMENT OF FUNDS; NON ARBITRAGE

<u>Investments.</u> held Section 7.01. Any moneys funds and accounts created by this the 7 Legislation, other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such 9 other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the 11 Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need 13 for such moneys for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 15 7.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times 17 deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were 19 originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited 21 or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of 23 cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, 25 including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is 27 held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission, the Depository Bank or such other bank or national banking association, as the 29 case may be, shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or 31 account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. 33 The Depository Bank or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and 35 investments permitted by this section through its own bond department and shall not be responsible for any losses from 37 such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

39

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate 41 records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, a summary of 43 such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect 45 to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding.

Section 7.02. Arbitrage. The Issuer covenants that 49 (i) it will restrict the use of the proceeds of the Bonds in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary, in view of 51 the Issuer's reasonable expectations at the time of issuance of the Bonds, so that the Bonds will not constitute "arbitrage 53 bonds" under Section 148 of the Code and Regulations, and (ii) it will take all actions that may be required of it (including,

1 Accordingly, every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building located near the System, where sewage will 3 flow by gravity or be transported by such other methods approved by the State Department of Health from such house, 5 dwelling or building into the System, to the extent permitted by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the rules and 7 regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, shall connect with and use the System and shall cease the use 9 of all other means for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewage and waste matters from such house, dwelling or 11 building where there is gravity flow or transportation by such other method approved by the State Health Department amd such 13 house, dwelling or building can be adequately served by the System, and every such owner, tenant or occupant shall, after a 15 30 day notice of the availibilty of the System, pay the rates and charges established therefor.

Any such house, dwelling or building from which 19 emanates sewage or water-borne waste matter and which is not so connected with the System is hereby declared and found to be a 21 hazard to the health, safety, comfort and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and a public nuisance which shall be 23 abated to the extent permitted by law and as promptly as possible by proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 6.19. Compliance with Loan Agreement and 27 Law. The Issuer agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. Notwithstanding anything 29 herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the DEP with

copies of all documents submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable 33 laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the DEP or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the 35 acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

- 54 -

1 without implied limitation, the timely filing of a Federal information return with respect to the Bonds) so that the 3 interest on the Bonds will be and remain excluded from gross income for Federal income tax purposes, and will not take any 5 actions which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 7.03. Rebate of Excess Investment Earnings to the United States. In accordance with Section 148(f)(4)(C) of 9 the Code, the Issuer covenants that it is a governmental unit with general taxing powers; that the Bonds are not private 11 activity bonds as defined in Section 141 of the Code; that 95% or more of the Net Proceeds of the Bonds are to be used for governmental activities of the Issuer governmental unit the jurisdiction of which is entirely within 15 the jurisdiction of the Issuer); and that the aggregate face amount of all the tax-exempt obligations (other than private 17 activity bonds as defined in Section 141 of the Code) issued by the Issuer during the calendar year in which the Bonds are 19 issued will not exceed \$5,000,000, determined in accordance with Section 148(f)(4)(C) of the Code and the Regulations 21 promulgated thereunder. For purposes of this Section 7.03 and for purposes of applying Section 148(f)(4)(C) of the Code, the 23 Issuer and all entities which issue obligations on behalf of the Issuer shall be treated as one issuer; all obligations 25 issued by a subordinate entity shall, for purposes of applying this Section 7.03 and Section 148(f)(4)(C) of the Code to any 27 other entity to which such entity is subordinate, be treated as issued by such other entity; and an entity formed (or, to the 29 extent provided by the Secretary, as set forth in the Code, availed of) to avoid the purposes of such Section 148(f)(4)(C) 31 of the Code and all other entities benefiting thereby shall be treated as one issuer. 33

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if in fact the Issuer 35 is subject to the rebate requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code, and not exempted from such requirements, the Issuer shall 37 take the following actions:

A. CREATION OF FUNDS. There are hereby created, to be held by the Depository Bank as separate funds distinct from all other funds and accounts held by the Depository Bank under this Bond Legislation, the Earnings Fund and the Rebate Fund. All interest earnings and profits on amounts in all funds and accounts established under this Bond Legislation, other than (i) interest earnings and profits on any funds referenced in Subsection C(5) of this Section if such earnings in any Bond Year are less than \$100,000, (ii) interest earnings and profits on amounts in funds and accounts which do not constitute Gross Proceeds, and (iii) interest earnings and profits on the Rebate Fund shall, upon receipt by the Depository Bank, be deposited in the Earnings Fund. In addition, all interest earnings and profits on Gross Proceeds in funds held by the Issuer shall, upon receipt, be paid to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Earnings Fund. Annually, on or before the 30th day following

- 1 the end of each Bond Year or on the preceding business day in the event that such last day is not a business day, or such 3 earlier date as may be required under the Code, the Depository Bank shall transfer from the Earnings Fund to the Rebate Fund 5 for purposes of ultimate payment to the United States an amount equal to Excess Investment Earnings, all as more particularly 7 described in this Section. Following the transfer referenced in the preceding sentence, the Depository Bank shall transfer 9 all amounts remaining in the Earnings Fund to be used for the payment of Debt Service on the next interest payment date and 11 for such purpose, Debt Service due from the Issuer on such date shall be credited by an amount equal to the amount so 13 transferred.
- B. DUTIES OF ISSUER IN GENERAL. The Issuer shall calculate Excess Investment Earnings in accordance with 17 Subsection C and shall assure payment of an amount equal to Excess Investment Earnings to the United States in accordance 19 with Subsections D and E.
- (1) Except as provided in (2), in determining the amount described in clause A(i) the definition of Excess 35 Earnings, the aggregate amount earned Nonpurpose Investments shall include (i) all income realized under federal income tax accounting principles 37 39 (whether or not the person earning such income is subject income tax) with respect to such Nonpurpose to federal 41 Investments and with respect to the reinvestment investment receipts from such Nonpurpose Investments 43 (without regard to the transaction costs incurred in acquiring, carrying, selling or redeeming such Nonpurpose 45 Investments), including, but not limited to, gain or loss realized on the disposition of such Nonpurpose Investments (without regard to when such gains are taken into account 47 under Section 453 of the Code relating to taxable year of 49 inclusion of gross income), and income under Section 1272 of the Code (relating to original issue discount) and (ii) any unrealized gain or loss as of the date of retirement of 51 the Bonds in the event that any Nonpurpose Investment is 53 retained after such date.

\*C-04

3 5 7 (2) In determining the amount described in clause (A) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings, Investment Property shall be treated as acquired for its fair market value at the time it becomes a Nonpurpose Investment, so that gain or loss on the disposition of such Investment Property shall be computed with reference to such fair market value as its adjusted basis.

9

11

13

15

(3) In determining the amount described in clause (A)(ii) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings, the Yield on the Bonds shall be determined based on the actual Yield of the Bonds during the period between the Closing Date of the Bonds and the date the computation is made (with adjustments for original issue discount or premium).

17

19

21

23

(4) In determining the amount described in clause (B) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings, all income attributable to the excess described in clause (A) of said definition must be taken into account, whether or not that income exceeds the Yield of the Bond, and no amount may be treated as "negative arbitrage."

25

27

29

31

(5) In determining the amount of Excess Investment Earnings, there shall be excluded any amount earned on any fund or account which is used primarily to achieve a proper matching of revenues and Debt Service within each Bond Year and which is depleted at least once a year except for a reasonable carryover amount not in excess of the greater of 1 year's earnings on such fund or account or 1/12th of annual Debt Service as well as amounts earned on said earnings if the gross earnings on such fund or account for the Bond Year is less than \$100,000.

35

33

PAYMENT TO THE UNITED STATES. D. The Issuer shall 37 direct the Depository Bank to pay from the Rebate Fund an amount equal to Excess Investment Earnings to the United States 39 in installments with the first payment to be made not later than 30 days after the end of the 5th Bond Year and with 41 subsequent payments to be made not later than 5 years after the preceding payment was due. The Issuer shall assure that each 43 such installment is in an amount equal to at least 90% of the Excess Investment Earnings with respect to the Gross Proceeds 45 as of the close of the computation period. Not later than 60 days after the retirement of the Bonds, the Issuer shall direct 47 the Depository Bank to pay from the Rebate Fund to the United 100% of the theretofore unpaid Excess Investment 49 Earnings in the Rebate Fund. In the event that there are any amounts remaining in the Rebate Fund following the payment 51 required by the preceding sentence, the Depository Bank shall pay said amounts to the Issuer to be used for any lawful 53 purpose of the System. The Issuer shall remit payments to the United States at the address prescribed by the Regulations as

- 1 the same may be in time to time in effect with such reports and statements as may be prescribed by such Regulations. In the 3 event that, for any reason, amounts in the Rebate Fund are insufficient to make the payments to the United States which 5 are required by this Subsection D, the Issuer shall assure that such payments are made by the Issuer to the United States, on a 7 timely basis, from any funds lawfully available therefor.
- 9 E. FURTHER OBLIGATIONS OF ISSUER. The Issuer shall assure that Excess Investment Earnings are not 11 disbursed except as required in this Section. To that end the Issuer shall assure that investment transactions are on an 13 arm's length basis and that Nonpurpose Investments are acquired at their fair market value. In the event that Nonpurpose 15 Investments consist of certificates of deposit or investment contracts, investment in such Nonpurpose Investments shall be 17 made in accordance with the procedures described in applicable Regulations as from time to time in effect. The Depository 19 Bank shall keep the moneys in the Earnings Fund and Rebate Fund invested and reinvested to the fullest extent practicable in 21 Government Obligations with maturities consonant with the required use thereof and investment profits and earnings shall 23 be credited to the account of such fund on which earned.
- F. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS. The Issuer shall keep and retain for a period of 6 years following the retirement of the 27 Bonds, records of the determinations made pursuant to this Section 7.03.
- G. INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS. In order to provide for 31 the administration of this Section 7.03, the Issuer and the Depository Bank (at the expense of the Issuer) may provide for 33 the employment of independent attorneys, accountants or consultants compensated on such reasonable basis as the Issuer 35 or the Depository Bank may deem appropriate.
- H. FURTHER AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer further covenants to comply with all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Bonds, as may be necessary in order to fully comply with Section 148(f) of 41 the Code.
- I. REPORTING TO AUTHORITY. The Issuer shall furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to 45 perform its rebate calculations under the Code, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations and, at any time, any 47 additional information relating thereto as may be requested by the Authority. In addition, the Issuer shall cooperate with 49 the authority in preparing rebate calculations and in all other respects in connection with rebates and hereby consents to the 51 performance of all matters in connection with such rebates by the Authority at the expense of the Issuer.

3

27

47

### DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

5 <u>Section 8.01</u>. <u>Events of Default</u>. A. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with 7 respect to the Series 1995 A Bonds:

- 9 (1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on the Series 1995 A Bonds; 11 or
- (2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 1995 A Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 1995 A Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, Registrar or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or
- (3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy
   laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America.
- B. Each of the following events shall constitute an 29 "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 1995 B Bonds:
- 31 (1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on the Series 1995 B Bonds; 33
- 35 (2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 1995 B Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 1995 B Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Bank; or
- 43 (3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy 45 laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America.
- Section 8.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and 49 continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any 51 appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid 53 principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other

1 appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its 3 duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of 5 sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds, (iv) by action at law 7 or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of 9 the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, 11 or the rights of such Registered Owners.

13 Section 8.03. <u>Appointment</u> of Receiver. Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel 15 the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, after commencement 17 operation of the System, the making and collection sufficient rates and charges for services rendered 19 System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with 21 respect to such Bonds any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by 23 appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a to administer the System or to complete the 25 acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other 27 charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest 29 and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or 31 other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act. 33

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or 35 by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall 37 hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer 39 exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for Reserve, Sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers 3 hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, 5 shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may 7 be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such 9 court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise 11 by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of said System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

3

17

# ARTICLE IX

#### DEFEASANCE

Section 9.01. Defeasance of Series 1995 A Bonds. the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall 7 otherwise be paid, to the respective Holders of all Series 1995 A Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Series 1995 11 A Bonds only, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation 13 covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to Registered Owners of the Series 1995 A Bonds shall 15 thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Series 1995 A Bonds for the payment of which either 19 moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal of and the interest on which, when due, will 21 provide moneys which, together with the moneys, if any, deposited with the Paying Agents at the same or earlier time, 23 shall be sufficient, to pay as and when due either at maturity or at the next redemption date, the principal installments of 25 and interest on such Series 1995 A Bonds shall be deemed to have been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed 27 in the first paragraph of this section. All Series 1995 A Bonds shall, prior to the maturity thereof, be deemed to have 29 been paid within the meaning and with the effect expressed in the first paragraph of this section if there shall have been 31 deposited with the Commission or its agent, either moneys in an amount which shall be sufficient, or securities the principal 33 of and the interest on which, when due, will provide moneys which, together with other moneys, if any, deposited with the 35 Commission at the same time, shall be sufficient to pay when due the principal installments of and interest due and to 37 become due on said Series 1995 A Bonds on and prior to the next redemption date the maturity dates or thereof. 39 securities nor moneys deposited with the Commission pursuant to this section nor principal or interest payments on any such 41 securities shall be withdrawn or used for any purpose other than, and shall be held in trust for, the payment of the 43 principal installments of and interest on said Series 1995 A Bonds; provided, that any cash received from such principal or 45 interest payments on such securities deposited with the Commission or its agent, if not then needed for such purpose, 47 shall, to the extent practicable, be reinvested in securities maturing at times and in amounts sufficient to pay when due the 49 principal installments of and interest to become due on said Bonds on and prior to the next redemption date or the maturity thereof, and interest earned from such reinvestments 51 dates shall be paid over to the Issuer as received by the Commission 53 or its agent, free and clear of any trust, lien or pledge. For 1 the purpose of this section, securities shall mean and include only Government Obligations.

Section 9.02. Defeasance of Series 1995 B Bonds. If 5 the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the respective Holders of all Series 1995 7 B Bonds, the principal due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond 9 Legislation, then with respect to the Series 1995 B Bonds only, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities 11 pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the 13 Registered Owners of the Series 1995 B Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and 15 satisfied.

1

# MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. No material modification or amendment of this 7 Bond Legislation, or of any resolution amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect 9 the respective rights of Registered Owners of the Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners 11 of 66-2/3% or more in principal amount of the Series 1995 A Bonds or the Series 1995 B Bonds so affected 13 Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and 17 interest out of the funds herein respectively pledged therefor without the consent of the respective Registered 19 thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Bonds required consent the above-permitted amendments to modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, 23 Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with 25 Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of 27 interest on the Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 10.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes
Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall
constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered
Owners of the Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of
any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be
made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 10.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions.

37 If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance, the Supplemental Resolution or the Bonds.

Section 10.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are 45 for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 10.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. All 49 ordinances, orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in with the provisions of this Ordinance are, to the extent of 51 conflict, hereby repealed.

-mackage

Section 10.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the enactment of this Ordinance do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Mayor, Recorder and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Ordinance occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

13 Section 10.07. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall take effect immediately following public hearing hereon.

Section 10.08. Statutory Notice and Public Hearing. 15 17 Upon adoption hereof, an abstract of this Bond Legislation determined by the Governing Body to contain sufficient 19 information as to give notice of the contents hereof shall be published once a week for 2 successive weeks within a period of 21 fourteen consecutive days, with at least 6 full intervening between each publication, in The Charleston Daily 23 Mail, which is a qualified newspaper of general circulation in The City of Nitro, together with a notice stating that this 25 Bond Legislation has been adopted and that the Issuer contemplates the issuance of the Bonds, and that any person 27 interested may appear before the City Council upon a date certain, not less than ten days subsequent to the date of the 29 first publication of the abstract and notice, and present protests, and that a certified copy of the Ordinance is on file 31 with the Governing Body for review by interested persons during office hours of the Governing Body. At such hearing, all 33 objections and suggestions shall be heard and the Governing Body shall take such action as it shall deem proper in the 35 premises.

37	Passed on First Reading -	JUNE 13, 1995
39	Passed on Second Reading —	JULY 11, 1995
41	Effective Date Following	
43	Public Hearing -	
45		Don Karnes
47		Mayor
49		City Recorder
51		

JULY 18, 1995

Mayor Karnes declared a quorum and called the Council Meeting to order at 7:30 p.m. Other members present were City Recorder/Treasurer Herbert Sibley, Councilman at Large Dean Miller, Councilman at Large Jim Hutchinson and Councilman George Atkins. Also present, City Attorney Phillip Gaujot. Absent were Councilman Bob Young, Council woman Betty Jo Boggess and Councilman Frank Grover, Jr.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 1 - APPROVAL OF JULY 11, 1995 COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES: COUNCILMAN AT LARGE JIM HUTCHINSON MOVED TO APPROVE THE MINUTES AS DISTRIBUTED. THE MOTION WAS SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE DEAN MILLER AND WAS CARRIED.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 2 - 31ST STREET BRIDGE: Mayor Karnes stated the 31st bridge is becoming a real problem. We have discussed selling surplus property to buy material to build the bridge. Mayor Karnes said the bridge will have to be closed even if we do not rebuild one. Mayor Karnes suggested the Finance Committee meet and hopefully authorize him to borrow the money to rebuild the bridge. Mayor Karnes said the approximate cost is \$50,000. Recorder/ Treasurer Herb Sibley announced a Finance Committee meeting is scheduled for next Tuesday, July 25th, at 6:30 p.m.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 3 - SANITARY BOARD MOVE: Mayor Karnes stated the work has started on minor remodeling of the Police Department making it ready for the Sanitary Board. Bill Graham a retiree from the Sanitary Board and an employee from Public Works Department will be doing the work. Mayor Karnes said the cost should be less than \$5000.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 4 - SURPLUS PROPERTY: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman George Atkins. Councilman Atkins announced a short committee meeting tonight following council meeting. Attorney Phillip Gaujot advised different methods of accepting bids. Also Counselor Gaujot advised Councilman at Large Dean Miller not to serve on committee if he is interested in bidding on said property.

AGENDA ITEM NO. 5 - BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL GRP: Mayor Karnes yielded the floor to Councilman at Large Dean Miller. Councilman Miller reported the Business Association is interested in restoring the old Nitro Bungalow. A discussion followed regarding ownership and insurance coverage.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DON KARNES, MAYOR

HERB SIBLEY, RECORDER